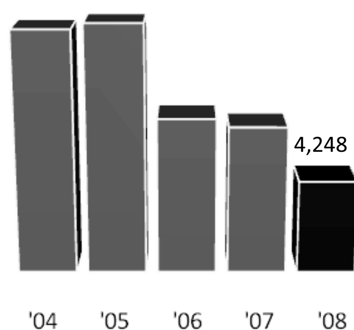
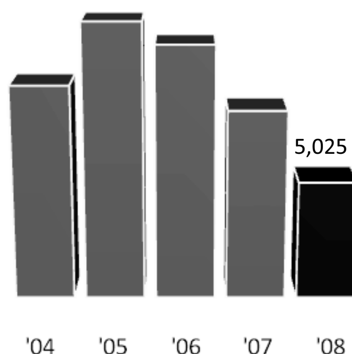
Standard Pacific Homes

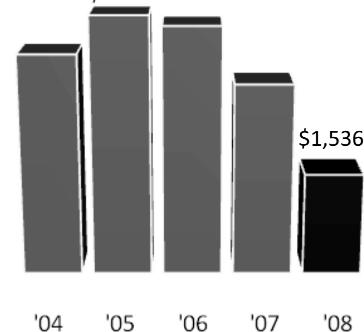
Notice of Annual Meeting, Proxy Statement
and 2008 Annual Report on Form 10-K

FINANCIAL & OPERATING HIGHLIGHTS

Year Ended December 31,	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)					
OPERATING HIGHIGHTS[1]					
Net new orders	4,248	6,737	7,117	11,338	11,065
New home deliveries	5,025	8,051	10,763	11,694	9,091
Homes in backlog at year-end	669	1,446	2,833	6,479	6,492
Backlog sales value at year-end	$205,577	$532,773	$1,030,655	$2,383,331	$2,175,722
FINANCIAL RESULTS					
Homebuilding revenues[2]	$1,535,616	$2,888,833	$3,740,470	$3,893,019	$3,330,305
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	($1,233,290)	($844,186)	$229,023	$709,478	$513,402
Income (loss) from continuing operations	($1,227,795)	($695,183)	$146,093	$439,950	$316,319
Diluted earnings (loss) per share from continuing operations	($9.10)	($9.63)	$1.97	$5.67	$4.09
Gross margin from homes sales[2]	(38.3%)	3.4%	20.5%	27.4%	24.3%
Homebuilding SG&A expense[2]	19.9%	13.4%	11.8%	10.9%	10.3%
FINANCIAL POSITION					
Cash and equivalents	$634,362	$231,561	$32,103	$28,623	$150,804
Inventories owned[2]	$1,259,887	$2,059,235	$3,101,636	$2,788,946	$2,086,303
Total assets	$2,249,854	$3,400,726	$4,502,941	$4,280,842	$3,013,233
Total debt[3]	$1,575,579	$1,950,012	$2,204,787	$1,694,980	$1,160,953
Unconsolidated joint venture recourse debt[4]	$173,894	$548,714	$833,016	$505,512	$494,608
Stockholders' equity	$379,820	$994,991	$1,764,370	$1,739,159	$1,321,995
Stockholders' equity per share[5]	$1.58	$15.34	$27.39	$25.91	$19.66







---

[1] Includes Company's unconsolidated joint ventures and discontinued operations.
[2] Excludes Company's unconsolidated joint ventures and discontinued operations.
[3] Includes indebtedness of the Company's financial services subsidiary and indebtedness related to liabilities from inventories not owned.
[4] At December 31, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2005 and 2004, excludes non-recourse debt of $247,954, $222,255, $423,340, $152,648 and $60,012, respectively.
[5] At December 31, 2008 and 2007, shares outstanding exclude 7.8 million shares issued under a share lending facility related to our 6% convertible senior subordinated notes issued on September 28, 2007. At December 31, 2008, shares outstanding includes 147.8 million common equivalent shares issued during the year ended December 31, 2008 in the form of preferred stock to MatlinPatterson CA Homes LLC, an affiliate of MatlinPatterson Global Advisors LLC.

STANDARD PACIFIC CORP.

26 Technology Drive
Irvine, California 92618-2338

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS

TO BE HELD ON MAY 13, 2009

The 2009 Annual Meeting of Stockholders of Standard Pacific Corp. will be held at 26 Technology Drive, Irvine, CA 92618, on Wednesday, May 13, 2009 at 10:30 a.m., local time, for the following purposes:

(1) To elect seven directors to hold office for a one-year term and until their successors are duly elected and qualified;

(2) To consider a stockholder proposal regarding the adoption of a majority voting standard for the election of its directors;

(3) To consider a stockholder proposal regarding the adoption of quantitative goals to reduce greenhouse gas emissions;

(4) To ratify the appointment of Ernst & Young LLP as our independent registered public accounting firm; and

(5) To transact such other business as may properly come before the Annual Meeting and any postponement or adjournment thereof.

These items of business are more fully described in the proxy statement accompanying this Notice.

The Board of Directors recommends stockholders vote FOR proposals (1) and (4) and AGAINST proposals (2) and (3).

The Board of Directors has fixed the close of business on March 16, 2009 as the record date for the determination of stockholders entitled to receive notice of and to vote at the meeting and any postponements or adjournments of the meeting. The presence, either in person or by proxy, of persons entitled to vote a majority of the voting power of our capital stock that is entitled to vote at the meeting is necessary to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at the meeting. To ensure that your vote is recorded, **please provide your voting instructions as soon as possible,** even if you plan to attend the meeting in person. We encourage you to vote via the Internet or by telephone. If you requested a printed set of proxy materials, you also have the option of voting by completing, signing, dating and returning the proxy card that accompanied the printed materials. Submitting your vote via the Internet or by telephone or proxy card will not affect your right to vote in person if you decide to attend the annual meeting.

We are pleased to take advantage of new rules that allow companies to furnish their proxy materials via the Internet. As a result, we are mailing to our stockholders a notice of Internet availability of proxy materials instead of a paper copy of our proxy statement and our 2008 annual report to stockholders. The notice of Internet availability of proxy materials contains instructions on how to access those documents via the Internet. The notice of Internet availability of proxy materials also contains instructions on how to request a paper copy of our proxy materials, including our proxy statement, our 2008 annual report to stockholders and a form of proxy card or voting instruction card, as applicable. We believe that this new process will reduce the costs of printing and distributing our proxy materials and also provides other benefits.

By Order of the Board of Directors

JOHN P. BABEL
Secretary

Irvine, California
April 2, 2009

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS	
PROXY STATEMENT	1
GENERAL INFORMATION	1
RECORD DATE AND VOTING	1
BOARD OF DIRECTORS, COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	2
PROPOSAL NO. 1: ELECTION OF DIRECTORS	8
PROPOSAL NO. 2: ADOPTION OF A MAJORITY VOTING STANDARD FOR THE ELECTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS	11
PROPOSAL NO. 3: ADOPTION OF QUANTITATIVE GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS GOALS	13
PROPOSAL NO. 4: RATIFICATION OF AUDITORS	16
NON-EMPLOYEE DIRECTOR COMPENSATION	17
COMPENSATION COMMITTEE INTERLOCKS AND INSIDER PARTICIPATION	18
COMPENSATION DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	18
EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION	25
REPORT OF THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE	31
REPORT OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE	32
INFORMATION CONCERNING AUDITORS	33
SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT	34
STOCKHOLDER PROPOSALS FOR THE 2010 ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS	35
SECTION 16(a) BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP REPORTING COMPLIANCE	35
FORM 10-K ANNUAL REPORT	36
OTHER MATTERS	36

PROXY STATEMENT

STANDARD PACIFIC CORP.

26 Technology Drive
Irvine, California 92618-2338

ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS

TO BE HELD ON MAY 13, 2009

GENERAL INFORMATION

This proxy statement contains information related to our annual meeting of stockholders to be held Wednesday, May 13, 2009, beginning at 10:30 a.m., local time, at our headquarters, located at 26 Technology Drive, Irvine CA 92618, and at any and all postponements and adjournments thereof (the "Annual Meeting"). Your proxy for the meeting is being solicited by the Standard Pacific Corp. Board of Directors. This proxy statement will be available on the Internet, and the notice of Internet availability of proxy materials is first being mailed to stockholders beginning on or about April 2, 2009.

The entire cost of this solicitation of proxies will be borne by the Company, including expenses in connection with preparing, assembling and mailing the notice of Internet availability of proxy materials. The Company may reimburse brokers or persons holding stock in their names or in the names of their nominees for their expenses in sending proxies and proxy materials to beneficial owners who request paper copies. Certain officers, directors and regular employees of the Company, who will receive no extra compensation for their services, may solicit proxies by mail, telephone, facsimile, e-mail or personally.

In accordance with the rules and regulations adopted by the SEC, we have elected to provide access to our proxy materials to our stockholders via the Internet. Accordingly, a notice of Internet availability of proxy materials has been mailed to our stockholders. Stockholders that received the notice of Internet availability of proxy materials have the ability to access the proxy materials at *www.proxyvote.com* or request that a printed set of the proxy materials be sent to them, by following the instructions set forth on the notice of Internet availability of proxy materials. Some banks, brokers and other nominee record holders may be participating in the practice of "householding" proxy materials. This means that only one copy of our proxy materials or notice of Internet availability of proxy materials, as applicable, may have been sent to multiple stockholders in your household. We will promptly deliver a separate notice of Internet availability of proxy materials and, if applicable, a separate proxy statement and annual report, to you if you make a request using the procedure described above by following the instructions set forth on the notice of Internet availability of proxy materials.

RECORD DATE AND VOTING

As of March 16, 2009 (the "Record Date"), the Company had outstanding a total of 100,624,350 shares of Company common stock (the "Common Stock") and 450,829 shares of Series B Junior Participating Convertible Preferred Stock (the "Series B Preferred Stock" and, collectively with the Common Stock, the "Shares"). Holders of the Shares are entitled to receive notice of and to vote at the Annual Meeting. The Shares vote together on all matters upon which the holders of Common Stock are entitled to vote, with holders of the Common Stock entitled to 51% of the total voting power of the Shares and holders of the Series B Preferred Stock entitled to 49% of the total voting power of the Shares. The presence, either in person or by proxy, of persons entitled to vote a majority of the voting power of the Shares is necessary to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at the Annual Meeting.

The persons named in the accompanying proxy card will vote Shares represented by all valid proxies in accordance with the instructions contained thereon. In the absence of instructions, Shares represented by properly completed proxies will be voted:

- FOR the election of the directors of the Company designated herein as nominees (see "Election of Directors" at page 8 of this proxy statement), except that shares of Series B Preferred Stock will be voted in the same proportion as shares of Common Stock vote;
- AGAINST approval of a stockholder proposal regarding the adoption of a majority voting standard for the election of the Company's Board of Directors (see "Stockholder Proposal Concerning Majority

Voting for the Election of the Board of Directors," including "Management's Statement in Opposition to Proposal No. 2" at page 11 of this proxy statement);

- AGAINST approval of a stockholder proposal regarding the adoption of quantitative goals for the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions (see "Stockholder Proposal Concerning the Adoption of Quantitive Greenhouse Gas Emissions Goals," including "Management's Statement in Opposition to Proposal No. 3" at page 13 of this proxy statement); and
- FOR ratification of the appointment of Ernst & Young LLP as the Company's independent registered public accounting firm (see "Ratification of the Appointment of Ernst & Young LLP as the Company's Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm" at page 16 of this proxy statement).

Any stockholder may revoke his or her proxy at any time prior to its use by writing to the Secretary of the Company, by voting again via mail, telephone or the Internet, or by attending the Annual Meeting and casting his or her vote in person. A stockholder's last timely vote will be the vote that is counted.

Votes cast by proxy or in person at the Annual Meeting will be counted by the persons appointed by the Company to act as election inspectors for the meeting. The election inspectors will treat abstentions and broker non-votes as Shares that are present and entitled to vote for purposes of determining the presence of a quorum. For purposes of determining the outcome of any matter as to which a broker or nominee has physically indicated on the proxy or indicated electronically that it does not have discretionary authority to vote, those Shares will be treated as not present and not entitled to vote with respect to that matter (even though those Shares are considered entitled to vote for quorum purposes and may be entitled to vote on other matters). Under such circumstances, the broker non-vote will have no effect on the outcome of the vote on such proposal.

Stockholders can provide voting instructions by telephone by calling toll free 1-800-579-1639 from the U.S. or Canada, or via the Internet at www.proxyvote.com at any time before 11:59 p.m. Eastern Time on May 12, 2009. Telephone and Internet voting access is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week until 11:59 p.m. Eastern Time on May 12, 2009. Please have your notice and proxy control number in hand when you telephone or visit the website.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS, COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Committees of the Board of Directors

During fiscal year 2008, the Board of Directors had standing Audit, Compensation, Nominating and Corporate Governance, and Executive Committees. The current membership of each committee is as follows, with the chairman of the committee listed first.

Audit Committee	Compensation Committee	Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee	Executive Committee
Douglas C. Jacobs	Larry D. McNabb	Ronald R. Foell	Kenneth L. Campbell
Larry D. McNabb	J. Wayne Merck	James L. Doti	Ronald R. Foell
Bruce A. Choate	F. Patt Schiewitz	Douglas C. Jacobs	Larry D. McNabb
		J. Wayne Merck	Douglas C. Jacobs

Audit Committee: The Audit Committee, which held ten meetings during 2008, represents the Board of Directors in discharging its responsibilities relating to the accounting, reporting, and financial practices of the Company and its subsidiaries. Under the Audit Committee's charter, the committee is required to meet at least four times per year or more frequently as circumstances dictate. The Audit Committee has general responsibility for:

- overseeing the internal controls and accounting and audit activities of the Company and its subsidiaries;
- reviewing prior to filing with management and the Company's independent auditors the Company's annual financial statements and Annual Report on Form 10-K;
- reviewing prior to filing with management and the Company's independent auditors the Company's quarterly financial statements and Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q;
- appointing the Company's independent auditors;
- pre-approving all audit engagement fees and terms and all non-audit engagements with the Company's independent auditors;

- reviewing the independence and effectiveness of the Company's independent auditors, and their significant relationships with the Company;
- approving the hiring by the Company of any current employee of the Company's independent auditors or any former employee employed by the independent auditors within the prior one-year period;
- approving major changes to the Company's internal auditing and accounting principles and practices;
- overseeing the integrity of the Company's financial reporting processes, adequacy of the Company's internal controls and the fullness and accuracy of the Company's financial statements;
- reviewing the Company's guidelines and policies with respect to risk assessment and risk management;
- establishing, reviewing and updating a Code of Ethical Conduct and ensuring that management has established a system to enforce this code;
- reviewing legal compliance matters;
- discussing the general types of information to be disclosed and presentation of earnings press releases;
- reviewing and updating the written Audit Committee charter at least annually; and
- performing any other actions that the Board of Directors deems appropriate.

The Audit Committee has been established in accordance with SEC rules and regulations, and all the members of the Audit Committee are independent directors as independence for audit committee members is defined in the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") listing standards. In addition, the Board of Directors has determined that Douglas C. Jacobs qualifies as an "audit committee financial expert" within the meaning of applicable SEC rules and regulations.

Compensation Committee: The Compensation Committee, which held twelve meetings during 2008, represents the Board of Directors in discharging its responsibilities relating to the oversight of compensation paid to Company employees, directors and executives. All of the members of the Compensation Committee are independent directors as defined under the NYSE listing standards. Under the Compensation Committee's charter, the committee is required to meet at least four times per year or more frequently as circumstances dictate. The Compensation Committee has general responsibility for:

- establishing the Company's compensation philosophy, objectives and policies;
- reviewing, establishing and approving compensation programs and levels of compensation for the Company's executive officers, including equity based compensation awards;
- reviewing, establishing and approving compensation programs and levels of compensation for members of the Board of Directors;
- administration of stock incentive plans (including the selection of employees to receive awards and the determination of the terms and conditions of such awards);
- annually reviewing and appraising the performance of the Company's Chief Executive Officer and providing developmental feedback to the Chief Executive Officer and, when appropriate, to the other executive officers of the Company;
- making recommendations to the Board of Directors on management succession relating to the selection of the Chief Executive Officer and other executive officer positions; and
- establishing and reviewing compliance with director and executive officer stock ownership guidelines.

In determining executive compensation, the Compensation Committee may take into consideration the research and recommendations provided by an independent consultant engaged directly by the Committee, as well as recommendations made by the Company's Chief Executive Officer. This process is described in greater detail in the "Compensation Discussion and Analysis" section which begins at page 18 of this proxy statement. The Compensation Committee generally does not delegate authority granted the committee by its charter.

Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee: The Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee held five meetings during 2008. All of the members of the committee are independent directors as defined under the NYSE listing standards. The Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee's charter requires

that the committee meet at least once per year, or more frequently as circumstances dictate, and that it will have general responsibility for:

- reviewing and recommending candidates to fill vacancies on the Board of Directors;
- recommending the slate of directors to be nominated by the Board of Directors for election by the stockholders at the annual meeting of stockholders;
- recommending to the Board of Directors the composition of board committees;
- developing and implementing the Company's Corporate Governance Guidelines;
- monitoring a process to assess effectiveness of the Board of Directors;
- making recommendations on executive succession; and
- considering properly submitted stockholder proposals, including proposals that nominate candidates for membership on the Board of Directors.

The Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee utilizes a variety of methods for identifying nominees for director, including considering potential director candidates who come to the committee's attention through current officers, directors, professional search firms, stockholders or other persons. In addition, pursuant to the terms of a stockholder agreement (the "Stockholder Agreement") (described in more detail beginning on page 6 of this proxy statement under the heading "Transactions With Related Persons") between the Company and the Company's largest stockholder, MP CA Homes, LLC ("MatlinPatterson"), MatlinPatterson is entitled to designate up to one less than a majority of the total number of directors as nominees for Board of Directors membership. The Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee is required to nominate each such person designated by MatlinPatterson if the committee determines that such nominees possess the characteristics required by the Company's governance standards, provided, that, the committee is not obligated to nominate any MatlinPatterson nominee if such nominee is an officer or director of:

- any company that competes to any significant extent with the business of the Company or its subsidiaries in the geographic areas in which they operate;
- another company that has a class of equity securities registered with the SEC and that is engaged in substantial homebuilding or land development activities within the United States; or
- a company that does not have a class of equity securities registered with the SEC and that has annual revenues (in its most recently completed fiscal year) from homebuilding and land development activities within the United States of more than $200 million.

Once a potential nominee has been identified, the committee evaluates whether the nominee has the appropriate skills and characteristics required to become a director in light of the then current make-up of the Board of Directors. This assessment includes an evaluation of the nominee's judgment and skills, such as depth of understanding of the Company's industry, financial sophistication, leadership, and objectivity, all in the context of the perceived needs of the Board of Directors at that point in time. In addition to the foregoing, the Company's Corporate Governance Guidelines provide that each member of the Board of Directors should have the following minimum characteristics:

- the highest character and integrity;
- an ability and desire to make independent and thoughtful analytical inquiries;
- meaningful experience at a strategy/policy setting level;
- outstanding ability to work well with others;
- sufficient time available to carry out the significant responsibilities of a member of the Board of Directors; and
- freedom from any conflict of interest (other than employment by the Company in the case of an inside director) that would interfere with his or her independent judgment and proper performance of responsibilities as a member of the Board of Directors.

If a stockholder believes that he or she has identified an appropriate candidate willing to serve on the Company's Board of Directors, that stockholder should submit the nomination for consideration to the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee in accordance with the Company's bylaws. The Nominating and Corporate

Governance Committee will review properly submitted stockholder nominations in the same manner as it evaluates all other nominees.

The Company's bylaws provide that nominations for the election of directors may be made by any stockholder entitled to vote in the election of directors; provided, however, that a stockholder may nominate a person for election as a director at a meeting of the stockholders only if written notice of such stockholder's intent to make such nomination has been given to the Company's Corporate Secretary at the Company's principal executive offices not later than 90 days in advance of such meeting or, if later, the seventh day following the first public announcement of the date of such meeting. Each notice must set forth, among other things set forth in the Company's bylaws: (i) the name and address of the stockholder who intends to make the nomination and of the person or persons to be nominated; (ii) a representation that the stockholder is a holder of record of stock of the Company entitled to vote at such meeting and intends to appear in person or by proxy at the meeting and nominate the person or persons specified in the notice; (iii) a description of all arrangements or understandings between the stockholder and each nominee and any other person or persons (naming such person or persons) pursuant to which the nomination or nominations are to be made by the stockholder; (iv) such other information regarding each nominee proposed by such stockholder as would be required to be included in a proxy statement filed pursuant to the proxy rules of the United States Securities and Exchange Commission; and (v) the consent of each nominee to serve as a director of the Company if so elected.

Executive Committee: The Executive Committee, which held one meeting during 2008 and acted regularly by written consent, represents the Board of Directors in discharging all of its responsibilities between board meetings, and may generally exercise all of the powers of the Board of Directors, except those powers expressly reserved by applicable law to the Board of Directors, in the management and direction of the business and conduct of the affairs of the Company, subject to any specific directions given by the Board of Directors.

Board of Directors Meetings and Attendance

During 2008, the Company's Board of Directors held fourteen meetings in addition to the committee meetings discussed above. Each of the directors attended at least 75% of the total number of meetings of the Board of Directors and committees on which he then served. In addition, the Company's non-management directors held four formal quarterly meetings without the presence of management (executive sessions), as well as a number of additional informal meetings without the presence of management, from time to time, as determined necessary by the Lead Independent Director.

Directors are encouraged to attend annual meetings of the Company's stockholders. The 2008 annual meeting of stockholders was attended by all of our incumbent directors.

Communications with the Board of Directors

Stockholders and other interested parties may communicate with the Company's Board of Directors, including its Lead Independent Director, by sending written communications to the attention of the Corporate Secretary at the Company's principal executive offices listed on page 36 of this proxy statement. All stockholder communications received by the Company are compiled by the Corporate Secretary and forwarded to the Lead Independent Director, Committee Chairman, or other directors as appropriate.

Corporate Governance Guidelines and Director Independence

Our Corporate Governance Guidelines provide a framework for the Company's corporate governance initiatives and cover topics including, director independence, selection and composition of the Board of Directors and its committees, director compensation and performance of the Board of Directors. The Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee is responsible for, among other matters, overseeing and reviewing the guidelines and reporting and recommending to the Board of Directors any changes thereto.

The Corporate Governance Guidelines provide that a majority of the members of the Company's Board of Directors must meet the criteria for independence as required by the NYSE listing standards. As set forth in the Corporate Governance Guidelines, a director will be independent only if the Board of Directors determines, after consideration of all relevant facts and circumstances, that such director is a person who is free from any relationship that would interfere with the exercise of independent judgment as a member of the Board of Directors. In making that determination, the Board of Directors has adopted the categorical standards relating to director independence set forth in Section 303A.02(b) of the NYSE listing standards.

The Board of Directors has determined that each of its current members (except for Ken Campbell, David J. Matlin, and Jeffrey V. Peterson) meet the aforementioned independence standards. Mr. Campbell and Mr. Matlin do not meet the aforementioned independence standards because they are employed by MatlinPatterson Global Advisers LLC, an affiliate of MatlinPatterson, which was paid an advisory fee of $6.1 million by the Company in connection with the initial closing of MatlinPatterson's investment transaction with the Company. Mr. Peterson does not meet the aforementioned independence standards because he served as Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President of the Company for a portion of 2008.

Lead Independent Director

The Company's Corporate Governance Guidelines provide that the Chairman of the Board of Directors will serve as the Lead Independent Director; provided, however, that if the Chairman of the Board of Directors is not independent, the Chairman of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee will serve as the Lead Independent Director. Our current Chairman of the Board of Directors, Ronald R. Foell, is independent and serves as our Lead Independent Director. Our Lead Independent Director is the presiding director at all executive sessions of the non-management directors.

Code of Business Conduct and Ethics

The Company has adopted a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics that applies to all of the Company's employees, including its senior financial and executive officers, as well as the Company's directors. The Company will disclose any material waivers of, or amendments to, any provision of the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics that applies to the Company's directors and senior financial and executive officers on its website, www.standardpacifichomes.com through the "Investor Relations" link under the headings "Corporate Governance" and "Code of Business Conduct and Ethics" or in a current report on Form 8-K, as required.

In addition, the Company has adopted a whistleblower procedure pursuant to which employees have access to our Board of Directors and senior management to raise any concerns about unethical business practices and other Company related concerns in confidence.

Access to Corporate Governance Documentation and Other Information Available on Our Website

The Company's Corporate Governance Guidelines, Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, and the charters for each of the Audit, Compensation, Nominating and Corporate Governance, and Executive Committees are accessible via the Company's website at www.standardpacifichomes.com through the "Investor Relations" link under the heading, "Corporate Governance." In addition, the procedure for stockholders to communicate with the Board of Directors is also set forth on our website through the "Investor Relations" link. You may also request a copy of any of the foregoing documents, at no cost to you, by writing or calling the Corporate Secretary at the Company's principal executive offices. The address and telephone number of the Company's principal executive offices are listed on page 36 of this proxy statement.

Transactions with Related Persons

Our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics and our Employment of Relatives Policy govern transactions between the Company and our directors, executive officers, and their immediate family members. The Code of Business Conduct and Ethics provides that no director, executive officer, or any of their immediate family members may, directly or indirectly, sell, buy, lease, or otherwise provide or receive any goods, property or services from the Company without the approval of our Lead Independent Director. Our Employment of Relatives Policy provides that the approval of our Lead Independent Director must be obtained prior to the Company or any subsidiary hiring, transferring or promoting a relative of a director or executive officer. These policies do not set forth any categorical standards that the Lead Independent Director is required to follow when determining whether to grant or deny approval. Rather, we rely on the good judgment and common sense of our Lead Independent Director to determine in each instance whether the proposed transaction is consistent with the principles underlying our policies.

While the Company does not have a general policy regarding transactions between the Company and beneficial owners of five percent or more of the Shares, the terms of the Stockholder Agreement between the Company and MatlinPatterson (which, as of the Record Date, held 49% of the voting power of the Shares) provide a framework pursuant to which the Company's transactions with MatlinPatterson will be analyzed. The Stockholder Agreement provides that proposed transactions with MatlinPatterson or its affiliates, other than certain acquisition

proposals that require the approval of stockholders, will be required to be pre-approved by a majority of the non-management independent members of the Board of Directors.

To our knowledge, during 2008 there were no transactions between the Company and any of our directors, executive officers, five percent or greater beneficial owners of Shares, or any of the immediate family members of any of the foregoing persons that would be required to be reported in this proxy statement, other than as described immediately below.

MatlinPatterson Transaction.

On June 27, 2008, we consummated the initial closing of a transaction with MatlinPatterson under the Investment Agreement dated May 26, 2008 as amended (the "Investment Agreement"), pursuant to which MatlinPatterson (i) purchased 381,250 shares of Senior Preferred Stock for approximately $381 million, which, upon receipt of stockholder approval on August 18, 2008, was converted into Series B Preferred Stock, and (ii) exchanged certain outstanding notes for a warrant that may be exercised to purchase 272,670 shares of Series B Preferred Stock at a common stock equivalent exercise price of $4.10 per share. MatlinPatterson Global Advisers LLC, an affiliate of MatlinPatterson, was paid an advisory fee of $6.1 million by the Company in connection with this initial closing. In addition, as required by the Investment Agreement, on September 3, 2008, MatlinPatterson was required to purchase, in the form of Series B Preferred Stock, the common stock equivalent of the approximately 23 million remaining shares not purchased in the Company's 50 million share common stock rights offering. On September 3, 2008, MatlinPatterson purchased such shares, as 69,579 shares of Series B Preferred Stock, for $69,579,000.

At the initial closing, the Company and MatlinPatterson also entered into the Stockholder Agreement, which currently provides as follows:

Board Representation. For so long as MatlinPatterson owns at least 10% of the total voting power of the Company, it will be entitled to designate such number of directors to serve on the Company's Board of Directors as would be proportionate to the total voting power beneficially owned by MatlinPatterson and its affiliates, provided that the number of directors appointed by MatlinPatterson shall never exceed one person less than a majority of the directors then serving on the Company's Board of Directors. To the extent MatlinPatterson and its affiliates decrease their holdings of Shares of the Company, the Company has the right to request the resignation of directors designated by MatlinPatterson to maintain such appointments in proportion to MatlinPatterson's holdings of Shares.

Corporate Opportunities. As long as MatlinPatterson, its director designees and their affiliates comply with the confidentiality obligations in the Stockholders Agreement, the Company has agreed to renounce certain corporate and investment opportunities that may come to the attention of MatlinPatterson, its director designees and their affiliates. Such provisions do not apply to opportunities that come to the attention of such persons or entities as a result of their position with the Company or that of their affiliates with the Company or to opportunities offered to any person who is an officer of the Company.

Pre-Approval. Certain proposed transactions with MatlinPatterson will be required to be pre-approved by a majority of the non-management independent directors of the Company's Board of Directors.

Amendments to Certain Documents. The Company has agreed not to amend its certificate of incorporation or bylaws in any manner inconsistent with the Stockholders Agreement or to make certain amendments to the Company's stockholder rights plan.

Standstill and Transfer Restrictions. MatlinPatterson has agreed to certain standstill provisions and restrictions on its and its affiliates' ability to transfer the Series B Preferred Stock, including a prohibition providing that prior to September 3, 2010, no transfers may be made except for certain transfers to permitted affiliates that agree to be bound by the Stockholders Agreement. After the expiration of such period, transfers may be made in certain limited instances.

Registration Rights. MatlinPatterson is entitled to demand and piggyback registration rights.

Mr. Campbell, the Company's Chief Executive Officer and a member of the Company's Board of Directors, and Mr. Matlin, a member of the Company's Board of Directors, are each partners of MatlinPatterson Global Advisers LLC, an affiliate of MatlinPatterson.

Proposal No. 1

ELECTION OF DIRECTORS

Our Board of Directors currently consists of a single class of ten members that are elected annually. In March 2009 the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee recommended, and the Board of Directors elected, to reduce the Board of Directors to a single class of seven members elected annually as of the Annual Meeting. The Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee recommended, and the Board of Directors nominated, seven of the Company's ten current directors to stand for election at the Annual Meeting. If elected, each nominee will serve until the 2010 annual meeting of stockholders or until the election and qualification of his respective successor.

Pursuant to the terms of the Stockholder Agreement between the Company and MatlinPatterson, MatlinPatterson is entitled to designate up to one less than a majority of the total number of directors as nominees for board membership. The Company is required to nominate each director designated by MatlinPatterson, if the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee determines that such nominees possess the characteristics required by the Company's governance standards, and to have the Board of Directors recommend that stockholders vote for the election of each MatlinPatterson designated director. MatlinPatterson has designated two persons, David J. Matlin and Kenneth L. Campbell, as director nominees.

MatlinPatterson is also required to use its reasonable best efforts to elect to the Board of Directors the independent directors nominated by the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee. However, pursuant to the Stockholder Agreement, MatlinPatterson is required to vote for or against such nominees in the same proportion as all of the Company's stockholders (other than MatlinPatterson and its affiliates) vote.

The qualifications of each director nominee are described below under the heading "Nominees for Election."

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS RECOMMENDS THAT STOCKHOLDERS VOTE *FOR* THE ELECTION OF EACH OF THE NOMINEES FOR DIRECTOR. Assuming the presence of a quorum, directors will be elected by a plurality of the vote of the Shares present and entitled to vote at the Annual Meeting. Abstentions and broker non-votes will have no effect on the election of directors because such election is by a plurality vote. Shares held by MatlinPatterson and its affiliates will be voted for or against such nominees in the same proportion as all of the Company's other stockholders vote. Unless instructed otherwise in the proxy, the persons named on the enclosed proxy card will vote all proxies received by them in favor of election of the seven nominees described below. The Board of Directors does not contemplate that any of its proposed nominees will become unavailable for any reason, but if such unavailability should occur before the Annual Meeting, proxies will be voted for another nominee selected by the Board of Directors.

Nominees for Election

The Board of Directors has nominated Kenneth L. Campbell, Bruce A. Choate, James L. Doti, Ronald R. Foell, Douglas C. Jacobs, David J. Matlin, and F. Patt Schiewitz for election as directors at the Annual Meeting. The information set forth below as to each nominee has been furnished by the nominee.

Name and Present Position, if any, with the Company	Age	Period Served as Director or Executive Officer of the Company and Other Business Experience During the Past Five Years
Kenneth L. Campbell(4)................	52	Director since July 2008, Chief Executive Officer and President since December 2008. Partner of MatlinPatterson Global Advisers LLC, a private equity firm, since 2007. From May 2006 to May 2007, Mr. Campbell served as Chief Executive Officer and Director of Ormet Corporation, a U.S. producer of aluminum. Prior to that, Mr. Campbell served as Chief Financial Officer of RailWorks Corporation, a provider of track and transit systems construction and maintenance services, from December 2003 to May 2006. Before joining MatlinPatterson, Mr. Campbell spent a period of over twenty years serving in various restructuring roles at companies with significant operational and/or financial difficulties.
Bruce A. Choate(1)	61	Director since May 2007. Since December 2002, Mr. Choate has served as Chief Executive Officer, President and Director of Watson Land Company, a privately-held real estate investment trust ("REIT") located in Carson, California. Prior to December 2002, Mr. Choate served since 1991 as Watson Land Company's Chief Financial Officer. Mr. Choate also serves on the Board of Directors of AvalonBay Communities, Inc., a publicly traded apartment REIT, and is the Chairman of AvalonBay's investment and finance committee.
James L. Doti(2)............................	61	Director since May 1995. President of Chapman University since 1991 and the Donald Bren Distinguished Chair of Business and Economics. Dr. Doti is also a Director of First American Corporation, a title insurance and financial services company, and Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc., a producer of manufactured housing and recreational vehicles.
Ronald R. Foell(2)(4)....................	79	Director since 1967, Chairman of the Board of Directors since December 2008. Mr. Foell served as President of the Company from 1969 until October 1996. Since October 1996 Mr. Foell has been a private investor.
Douglas C. Jacobs(1)(2)(4)	67	Director since May 1998. Executive Vice President - Finance and Chief Financial Officer of Brooklyn NY Holdings LLC, a privately held investment advisory company established to manage the assets of a family and a family trust, including the Cleveland Browns, a professional football team, since January 1, 2006. Prior to that, Executive Vice President - Finance, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer of the Cleveland Browns from March 2001 to December 2005. Prior to that Mr. Jacobs, among other things, served as a Partner of the accounting firm of Arthur Andersen LLP. Mr. Jacobs is also a Director of Stoneridge, Inc., a designer and manufacturer of electronic systems for motor vehicles, and a member of its audit committee.

Name and Present Position, if any, with the Company	Age	Period Served as Director or Executive Officer of the Company and Other Business Experience During the Past Five Years
David J. Matlin	47	Director since July 2008. Chief Executive Officer of MatlinPatterson Global Advisers LLC, a private equity firm, since 2002. Prior to July 2002, Mr. Matlin was a Managing Director at Credit Suisse First Boston, and head of its Distressed Securities Group since its formation in 1994. Prior to joining CSFB, Mr. Matlin was Managing Director of distressed securities and a founding partner of Merrion Group, L.P., a successor to Scully Brothers & Foss L.P. (1988-1994). Mr. Matlin is also a Director of Goss Graphics, Global Aero Logistics, Thornburg Mortgage, Inc. and serves as an Advisory Board member of Wharton Private Equity Partners (WPEP).
F. Patt Schiewitz(3)	58	Director since May 2007 and a private investor since March 2007. Mr. Schiewitz served as a Managing Director - Investment Banking at JP Morgan Securities, Inc. from 2004 to March 2007, leading JP Morgan's National Homebuilding Team. Prior to that, from 1991 to 2004, Mr. Schiewitz led the National Homebuilding Team at Bank One and First Chicago NBD.

(1) Member of the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors.

(2) Member of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee of the Board of Directors.

(3) Member of the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors.

(4) Member of the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors.

Proposal No. 2

STOCKHOLDER PROPOSAL CONCERNING MAJORITY VOTING FOR THE ELECTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Company has received a stockholder proposal from Amalgamated Bank's LongView SmallCap 600 Index Fund, located at 275 Seventh Avenue, New York, NY 10001. The proponent has requested that the Company include the following proposal in its Proxy Statement for the 2009 Annual Meeting of Stockholders and, if properly presented, this proposal will be voted on at the Annual Meeting. The proponent has advised us that it beneficially owns approximately 53,502 shares of Common Stock. The stockholder proposal is quoted verbatim in italics below.

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS RECOMMENDS THAT STOCKHOLDERS VOTE *AGAINST* PROPOSAL NO. 2.

Proposal No. 2—MAJORITY VOTING STOCKHOLDER PROPOSAL

RESOLVED: That the shareholders of Standard Pacific Corp. (the "Company") hereby request that the board of directors amend the Company's governing documents and take such other steps as may be necessary to provide that at each shareholder meeting where there is an uncontested election for the board of directors, a director shall be elected by a majority of the votes cast with respect to that director, with any incumbent director who fails to achieve such a majority vote obliged to tender his or her resignation and the board obliged to decide and state publicly within 90 days whether it has accepted that resignation.

Supporting Statement

Standard Pacific Corp. uses a "plurality vote" standard to elect directors. What this means is that in an uncontested election, there is no way for shareholders to vote against an individual candidate; shareholders can merely "withhold" support for that candidate, who will be elected anyway. In effect, plurality voting allows a candidate to be elected even if a substantial majority of shares are not affirmatively voted in favor of that candidate.

This proposal asks the Board to adopt a "majority vote" policy for electing directors. This would mean that nominees for the board must receive a majority of the votes cast in order to be elected or re-elected to the board, i.e., the number of votes cast "for" a nominee must exceed the number of votes cast "against" a nominee. If the only options are to vote ""yes" or to "withhold" support, then a "withhold" vote would count as a vote "against" the nominee.

In our view, an effective majority vote policy should also require incumbent directors who fail to win re-election to resign from the board. Without such a provision, the failure of a candidate to achieve a majority might be viewed as creating a vacancy, and state law may allow an incumbent to fill that "vacancy" until his or her successor is chosen.

Allowing a director to hold onto his or her seat in that situation undercuts the goal of majority voting, which is why resignations are required at companies that adopt majority voting and why in that situation a board must decide and announce within 90 days whether it will accept the resignation.

Majority voting has been adopted by a majority of the Company's peers in the S&P 500 index. In our view, such a "majority vote" standard in director elections would give shareholders a more meaningful role in the director election process. We believe that Standard Pacific Corp. should make appropriate changes to its governing documents to empower shareholders here.

We urge your support ***for*** *this important director election reform.*

Management's Statement in Opposition to Proposal No. 2

Overview.

The Company's directors are currently elected by a "plurality" vote, which means that, with respect to the number of available Board seats, the nominees who receive the greatest number of votes are elected. Many large public companies incorporated in Delaware (the Company's state of incorporation) and elsewhere use a plurality voting standard. Under plurality voting, our stockholders have a history of electing strong and independent Boards. Proposal 2 asks the Company's Board to amend the Company's bylaws to change this standard in uncontested elections to a majority vote standard. The Board believes the plurality vote standard, which is the default standard under Delaware law, continues to be the best standard for electing directors.

Recognized Excellence in Corporate Governance and Robust Director Nominee Identification Process.

The Company has demonstrated excellence in corporate governance. As measured by RiskMetrics (formerly Institutional Shareholder Services), in its "Corporate Governance Quotient" evaluation, as of February 2, 2009, the Company's corporate governance was better than that of 73.7% of the S&P 600 and 85.6% of the companies in its industry group (Consumer Durables and Apparel). The strong corporate governance processes that the Company already has in place, among other things, are designed to identify and propose director nominees who will serve the best interests of the Company and its stockholders. Director nominees are evaluated and recommended for election by the Board's Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee, which is comprised solely of independent directors. The Company's Corporate Governance Guidelines set forth criteria for the committee to follow when identifying and proposing potential director nominees. These criteria, as well as the committee's procedures for considering and evaluating potential director nominees identified by stockholders, are described under the heading "Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee" beginning on page 4 of this proxy statement.

Applying the Proposed Majority Voting Standard to the Company's Historical Elections of Directors Would Not Modify the Outcome of a Single Election.

The Board believes this proposal is unnecessary given our 'stockholders' historic voting record in favor of the Board's director nominees. Reflecting the strength of the Company's current voting process, the Board's director nominees have always received a majority vote. There has never been a stockholder meeting at which a majority vote standard would have impacted the outcome of the election.

Adopting the Proposed Majority Voting Standard May Not Achieve its Desired Intent.

The Board believes this proposal may not achieve its desired intent. While the concept of majority voting for the election of directors may initially appear straightforward and democratic, the Board believes the majority vote standard recommended by this proposal may not achieve the proponent's goal of electing directors by a majority vote and removing those directors who do not receive a majority vote. For example, if a non-incumbent nominee in an uncontested election fails to receive a majority vote for election, the result will be a vacancy on the Board that will be filled by the remaining members of the Board, not stockholders. Alternatively, if an incumbent director in an uncontested election fails to receive a majority vote for re-election, under Delaware law and the Company's bylaws, that director, although not elected by the stockholders, nonetheless remains on the Board indefinitely as a "holdover" until (i) the election of a successor at a subsequent stockholder meeting, or (ii) the director's resignation. A resignation results in either a smaller Board or in a vacancy being filled by the Board, not the stockholders. The Board does not believe that these results are beneficial to stockholders, nor do they improve accountability. In fact, such vacancies could result in the Company's failure to meet the NYSE's continuing listing requirements relating to the independence and financial literacy of directors or SEC requirements relating to audit committee financial experts.

Adopting the Proposed Majority Voting Standard in Combination with a Proposed NYSE Rule Change May Give Unintended Power to "Single-Issue" Minority Stockholders.

Under current NYSE rules, a stockholder that holds shares through a broker (or other custodian) is asked to provide instructions to the broker as to how to vote the shares; however, in the event instructions are not provided, the broker is provided the discretion to vote the shares on the account holder's behalf. Under a proposed NYSE

rule, brokers would no longer be able to vote shares for which they have not received voting instructions. Historically, a significant number of stockholders have failed to provide voting instructions to their brokers. Therefore, if the proposed NYSE rule change is approved in its current form, it is likely that fewer votes would be cast in the Company's elections of directors. If this proposed NYSE rule change is combined with the proposed majority vote proposal (which provides that directors are to be elected by the majority of the votes actually cast in the election), a single-issue activist would theoretically need to mobilize only a minority of the Company's stockholders to achieve "NO" votes from a majority of the votes cast. The Board believes it is undesirable to provide a minority of the Company's stockholders the power to cause the actual failure of director elections.

Under the Company's Current Plurality Voting Standard the Board Seriously Evaluates the Rationale Behind "Withhold Vote" Campaigns.

The Company's current plurality vote standard allows stockholders to register dissatisfaction by means of a "withhold" vote for one or more directors. The Board understands the importance of examining the rationale for "withhold" campaigns and will seriously evaluate whether it needs to make changes when a director or group of directors receives a significant number of "withhold" votes.

Active Participation in a Well-Designed Process for the Election of Directors Is Important to the Company.

Active stockholder participation in a well-designed process for the election of directors is important to the Company. In fact, the Board responded to stockholder action regarding the election of directors in 2008 when it approved an amendment to the Company's charter to eliminate a classified Board structure. Prior to such time, directors were elected for a three-year term. As a result of the Board's responsive action, all directors are now subject to election or re-election by the stockholders each year.

Board Recommendation

For the reasons stated above, the Board believes that its current policies with regard to the identification and election of directors ensure that the Company will continue to be served by a strong and independent Board and that modifying its current plurality voting standard is not in the best interests of the Company and its stockholders.

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS RECOMMENDS THAT STOCKHOLDERS VOTE *AGAINST* THE APPROVAL OF PROPOSAL NO. 2.

Assuming the presence of a quorum at the Annual Meeting, under Delaware law, the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the Shares represented and entitled to vote on the proposal is necessary for its approval. As a result, abstentions will be treated as votes against the proposal, whereas broker non-votes will have no effect on the outcome of the vote. Unless instructed otherwise in the proxy, the persons named on the accompanying form of proxy will vote all proxies *against* the proposal. Please note that if the proposal passes, the Company may consider whether it is appropriate to take the requested action, but it will not be legally obligated to do so.

Proposal No. 3

STOCKHOLDER PROPOSAL CONCERNING THE ADOPTION OF QUANTITATIVE GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS GOALS

The Company has received a stockholder proposal from The Nathan Cummings Foundation ("NCF"), located at 475 Tenth Avenue, 14th Floor, New York, New York 10018. NCF has requested that the Company include the following proposal in its Proxy Statement for the 2009 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, and if properly presented this proposal will be voted on at the Annual Meeting. NCF has advised us that it beneficially owns approximately 170 shares of the Common Stock. This stockholder proposal has been co-sponsored by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits of The United Methodist Church, located at 1201 Davis Street, Evanston, Illinois 60201-4118, which has advised us that it beneficially owns 36,830 shares of Common Stock. The stockholder proposal is quoted verbatim in italics below.

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS RECOMMENDS THAT STOCKHOLDERS VOTE *AGAINST* PROPOSAL NO. 3.

Proposal No. 3—GREENHOUSE GAS RESOLUTION

The Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) recently concluded that warming of the climate system is unequivocal and that human activity is the main cause. Debate surrounding climate change now focuses not on whether a problem exists but rather on the best means for abatement and adaptation.

The rise in average global temperatures resulting from climate change is expected to have significant adverse impacts. According to Business Week, many scientists agree that the warmer temperatures resulting from climate change are causing more powerful storms and perhaps intensifying extreme weather events including droughts and wild fires. Thermal expansion and melting ice sheets are expected to lead to rising sea levels, with significant implications for coastal communities. Rising temperatures will also impact fresh water supplies. California's Department of Water Resources, for instance, has stated that, "Adapting California's water management systems to climate change presents one of the most significant challenges for the 21st century."

Climate change also has important economic implications. The Stern Review, often cited as the most comprehensive overview of the economics of climate change, estimated that the cumulative economic impacts of climate change could be equivalent to a loss of up to 20% of average world-wide consumption if action is not taken quickly. A more general pronouncement in the IPCC's report, Climate Change 2007: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability, observed that "Taken as a whole, the range of published evidence indicates that the net damage costs of climate change are likely to be significant and to increase over time."

According to the Washington Post, "Buildings are the largest source of the greenhouse-gas emissions that are causing global warming, and in the United States, half of building-related emissions are from houses." The EPA estimates that the residential end-use sector accounted for 21% of CO2 emissions from fossil fuel combustion in 2005.

With residential end-use accounting for such a high proportion of GHG emissions stemming from fossil fuel combustion, a number of recent studies have focused on energy efficiency improvements in residential dwellings as a potential source of emission reductions. One recent study in The McKinsey Quarterly found that nearly a quarter of cost-effective GHG abatement potential involves efficiency-enhancing measures geared at reducing demand in the buildings and transportation sectors. A second McKinsey study concluded that the residential sector represents the single-largest opportunity to raise energy productivity, noting that, "The adoption of available technologies (including high-efficiency building shells, compact fluorescent lighting, and high-efficiency water heating) would cut… end-use demand for energy by 32 QBTUs in 2020, equivalent to 5 percent of global end-user demand in that year."

RESOLVED:

Shareholders request that the Board of Directors adopt quantitative goals, based on available technologies, for reducing total greenhouse gas emissions from the Company's products and operations and report to shareholders by December 31, 2009, on its plans to achieve these goals. Such a report will omit proprietary information and be prepared at reasonable cost.

Management's Statement in Opposition to Proposal No. 3

Overview.

The Company is committed to remaining an environmentally responsible builder and to supporting the National Association of Home Builders' ("NAHB") green building initiative. While energy efficiency is a significant consideration in the design of each of our homes, the Board believes that the Company's adoption of quantitative goals to reduce total greenhouse gas emissions will require a complex and expensive technical analysis and will ultimately place the Company at a competitive disadvantage when competing to sell homes against other homebuilders that have not adopted such goals and with the resale home market.

Company Commitment to Environmental Responsibility.

The Company is committed to being an environmentally responsible builder. As a member of the local communities in which we build, and as a national homebuilder, we strive to "do the right thing" while maximizing the value we deliver to our homebuyers. We recognize the potential positive role the homebuilding industry can play in many environmental matters, including the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions, and are committed to working with the NAHB to support the development and implementation of the NAHB's green building initiative.

We have long recognized the benefits of improving the efficiency of our homes. On a project-by-project basis, our division managers continually strive to improve the efficiency of our designs and regularly evaluate the relative costs and benefits of incorporating various energy efficient technologies into our projects. To that end, many of our developments offer:

- Energy Star rated appliances;
- energy efficient heating and air conditioning systems;
- programmable digital thermostats (which can reduce energy consumption);
- energy efficient low-e dual-glazed windows;
- high-efficiency water heaters;
- fully-insulated exterior walls and exterior ceilings at living areas; and
- efficient time and temperature controlled recirculating hot water systems.

The Stockholder Proposal Requires an Unwise Use of Limited Company Resources and Will Result in Competitive Disadvantage.

The stockholder proposal requests that the Board adopt quantitative goals for reducing total greenhouse gas emissions, and report to stockholders on its plans to achieve these goals. Adoption of this proposal would require the Company to hire outside experts to conduct numerous and complex analyses of each of our product types at each of our 169 current projects (and of each new proposed project type and product). These analyses would necessarily include:

- preparation of a report on the current level of greenhouse gas emissions from each project and each product type at each project;
- preparation of a survey of available building technologies that indicates the amount of greenhouse gas emissions that would result from the use of each such technology (taking into account the unique conditions present at each of our 169 current project sites);
- an analysis of the many federal, state and local rules and regulations applicable to each of our projects to determine which technologies would be permitted by local building codes and other regulations to be utilized at each project site;
- preparation of a report recommending the technologies to be utilized at each project site and analyzing the impact on building costs related to the use of such technologies;
- preparation of a market study for each project site indicating whether the local homebuyer would be willing to bear the likely increase in home price resulting from use of any new technology;
- preparation of a report, in light of the above reports, indicating the quantitative amount by which the Company would reduce greenhouse gas emissions as a result of adopting the recommended technologies; and
- preparation of a final report to stockholders indicating the quantitative goals adopted by the Board and presenting a final plan to implement those goals.

While the analyses themselves would be complex and expensive, the adoption of quantitative goals to reduce the Company's greenhouse gas emissions would place the Company at a competitive disadvantage. During the current market downturn, we have increasingly been forced to reduce sales prices and increase incentives to compete with the growing supply of homes offered for sale by other homebuilders and on the resale market. Adoption of the technologies necessary to achieve quantitative goals to reduce greenhouse gas emissions would necessarily result in increases to our costs to build homes, costs that we would need to pass on to the homebuyer. If we were forced to increase our home prices, we would be placed at a competitive disadvantage to other homebuilders who have not adopted such goals and with homes for sale on the resale market.

Board Recommendation

While energy efficiency is a significant consideration in the design of each of our homes, the Board believes that the Company's adoption of quantitative goals to reduce total greenhouse gas emissions will require a complex and expensive technical analysis and will ultimately place the Company at a competitive disadvantage when competing to sell homes against other homebuilders that have not adopted such goals and with the resale home market.

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS RECOMMENDS THAT STOCKHOLDERS VOTE *AGAINST* THE APPROVAL OF PROPOSAL NO. 3.

Assuming the presence of a quorum at the Annual Meeting, under Delaware law, the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the Shares represented and entitled to vote on the proposal is necessary for its approval. As a result, abstentions will be treated as votes against the proposal, whereas broker non-votes will have no effect on the outcome of the vote. Unless instructed otherwise in the proxy, the persons named on the accompanying form of proxy will vote all proxies *against* the proposal. Please note that if the proposal passes, the Company may consider whether it is appropriate to take the requested action, but it will not be legally obligated to do so.

Proposal No. 4

RATIFICATION OF THE APPOINTMENT OF ERNST & YOUNG LLP AS THE COMPANY'S INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Audit Committee has appointed Ernst & Young LLP as the Company's independent registered public accounting firm for 2009, and the Board of Directors and the Audit Committee recommend that the stockholders ratify this appointment.

Stockholder ratification of the selection of Ernst & Young LLP as the Company's independent registered public accounting firm for 2009 is not required. However, the Board of Directors and the Audit Committee are submitting the matter to stockholders for ratification as a matter of good corporate practice. If stockholders fail to ratify the appointment of Ernst & Young LLP as the Company's independent registered public accounting firm for 2009, the Audit Committee will consider the appointment of another independent registered public accounting firm. Even if the selection of Ernst & Young LLP is ratified, the Audit Committee may terminate the appointment of Ernst & Young LLP as our independent registered public accounting firm without the approval of stockholders whenever the Audit Committee deems such termination appropriate.

Ernst & Young LLP served as our independent registered public accounting firm during 2008 and has served as our independent public accountants since 2002. Representatives of Ernst & Young LLP are expected to attend the Annual Meeting and will be available to respond to appropriate questions, and to make a statement if they wish to do so. Amounts paid by us to Ernst & Young LLP for audit and non-audit services rendered in 2008 and 2007 are disclosed on page 34.

Board Recommendation

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND THE AUDIT COMMITTEE RECOMMEND THAT STOCKHOLDERS VOTE *FOR* RATIFICATION OF THE APPOINTMENT OF ERNST & YOUNG LLP AS THE COMPANY'S INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM FOR 2009.

Assuming the presence of a quorum at the Annual Meeting, under Delaware law, the affirmative vote of a majority of the Shares represented and entitled to vote on the proposal is necessary for its approval. As a result, abstentions will be treated as votes against the proposal, whereas broker non-votes will have no effect on the outcome of the vote. Unless instructed otherwise in the proxy, the persons named in the accompanying form of proxy will vote all proxies *for* the proposal.

DIRECTOR COMPENSATION

Each October, the Compensation Committee reviews the Company's non-management director compensation program with the goal of maintaining a program that comports with market norms and that aligns the interests of non-management directors with those of stockholders. This review includes an examination of publicly available information regarding compensation paid to non-management directors at the other publicly traded homebuilders in the peer group examined by the Board of Directors when determining executive officer compensation (Toll Brothers, Hovnanian Enterprises, Beazer Homes USA, MDC Holdings, Ryland Group and Meritage Homes) and, from time to time, a discussion with an outside compensation consultant (although no such discussions were held in 2009).

In 2008, each non-management director was eligible to receive total annual compensation valued at $180,000, consisting of an annual cash retainer of $80,000 and an annual grant of Common Stock valued at $100,000. The Compensation Committee has decided to continue this program for 2009. The Compensation Committee believes the total amount of compensation is consistent with market norms and that the mix between cash and stock strikes the appropriate balance between providing non-management directors with a significant portion of their compensation in stock to better align their interests with our other stockholders, while providing them sufficient cash to fund income taxes associated with their receipt of the stock.

The annual cash retainer is paid in four equal installments on February 15, May 15, August 15 and November 15. The annual stock grant is paid in quarterly installments in shares of Common Stock that are priced at the closing price of Common Stock on each of March 31, June 30, September 30 and December 31. The stock is fully vested on the date of grant. As a reflection of a greater workload, our Lead Independent Director receives an additional $20,000 annual cash retainer, payable quarterly in the same manner and at the same time as the general cash retainer paid to all non-management directors. Upon election or appointment to the Board of Directors, each new non-management director receives a grant of 5,000 shares of restricted stock which vests in full one year after the date of grant.

2008 NON-EMPLOYEE DIRECTOR COMPENSATION

Name (a)	Fees Earned or Paid in Cash($) (b)	Stock Awards(s) (2)(3) (c)	Total($) (h)
Bruce A. Choate	$ 80,000	$ 135,350	$ 215,350
James L. Doti	$ 80,000	$ 128,280	$ 208,280
Ronald R. Foell	$ 95,000	$ 128,280	$ 223,280
Douglas C. Jacobs	$ 80,000	$ 131,815	$ 211,815
David J. Matlin(1)	$ 40,000	$ —	$ 40,000
Larry D. McNabb	$ 80,000	$ 131,815	$ 211,815
J. Wayne Merck	$ 80,000	$ 135,350	$ 215,350
F. Patt Schiewitz	$ 80,000	$ 135,833	$ 215,833

(1) Mr. Matlin has elected to decline all equity compensation that he would otherwise be entitled to receive as a member of the Board and is also required to assign all cash compensation he receives to MatlinPatterson.

(2) The amount we have reflected in this column includes compensation cost recognized in the Company's financial statements with respect to awards granted in previous fiscal years and the current fiscal year, calculated in accordance with FAS 123R. The grant date fair value of each award granted in 2008 to Messrs. Choate, Doti, Foell, Jacobs, McNabb, Merck and Schiewitz was $100,000 each. The methodology and assumptions used to calculate the valuation of the stock awards granted to non-management directors are set forth in Note l7, "Stock Incentive Plans," to our consolidated financial statements contained in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008.

(3) No stock options were granted to our non-employee directors in 2008. As of December 31, 2008, Messrs. Foell, Jacobs and McNabb held options to purchase 34,000, 34,000, and 30,000 shares of Common Stock, respectively.

Non-Employee Director Stock Ownership Guidelines

The Board of Directors has adopted Non-Employee Director Stock Ownership Guidelines for the purpose of further aligning the interests and actions of the Company's directors with the interests of the Company's other stockholders. Under the guidelines, each non-employee member of the Company's Board of Directors, other than directors who are employees of any of our 10% or greater stockholders or their affiliates, is required to own 20,000 shares of our Common Stock. Each such director is required to reach full compliance with the guidelines within three years of the date he or she becomes a director. As of December 31, 2008, all of the Company's directors subject to the guidelines exceeded them. The Director Stock Ownership Guidelines are accessible via the Company's website at www.standardpacifichomes.com through the "Investor Relations" link under the heading, "Corporate Governance."

COMPENSATION COMMITTEE INTERLOCKS AND INSIDER PARTICIPATION

Larry D. McNabb (Chairman), J. Wayne Merck, Jeffrey V. Peterson, and F. Patt Schiewitz all served as members of the Company's Compensation Committee during 2008. There are no Compensation Committee interlocks between the Company and other entities involving the Company's executive officers and directors.

COMPENSATION DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Compensation Philosophy and Objectives

The overall objectives of our executive compensation program are to (1) attract and retain key executives, (2) support our business strategy through a "pay for performance" philosophy, by providing incentives to our executives to achieve the Company's strategic and financial goals, which are designed to ultimately enhance the value of the Shares, and (3) align the long-term interests of our executives with those of our other stockholders.

Core Principles. Consistent with these objectives, the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors (the "Committee") has developed its compensation program for executive officers, including the Company's named executive officers, on the following core principles:

- The Company's executives should receive a base salary that is generally competitive with those paid by other publicly held homebuilding companies with consideration given to the executives' experience, duties, responsibilities and prior contribution to the Company.
- Annual incentive opportunities should represent a significant portion of total compensation for executives and should provide for variations in operating and individual performance.
- Stock options should be used so that our executives have a financial interest in the creation of long-term stockholder value and to encourage ownership of the Company's equity by our executives. In addition, our executives should be encouraged to maintain a requisite level of stock ownership. These components directly align the executives' interests and rewards with the risks and opportunities of the Company's other stockholders, by exposing the executives to meaningful downside risk and upside potential.
- The overall level of total compensation for executives should be reasonable in relation to and competitive with the compensation paid to similarly situated executives at other publicly-traded homebuilding companies, subject to variation for factors such as the individual executive's experience, duties, responsibilities and prior contribution to the Company.

Compensation Allocation. While the above represent the Committee's core principles over the long term, the Committee has no pre-established policy or target for the allocation between these elements of compensation. In the short term, in light of market conditions and the Company's current financial condition, the Committee has decided to de-emphasize annual incentive opportunities, focusing instead on longer term compensation designed to incentivize the Company's executives to remain employees of the Company through the current downturn.

Section 162(m). The Committee generally attempts to structure executive compensation in a manner so as to minimize the impact of Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code. Under Section 162(m), a company may not deduct non-performance based compensation in excess of $1,000,000 paid to a named executive officer. The Committee believes that it is generally in the Company's best interests for its executives' compensation to meet the requirements of Section 162(m). Accordingly, the Committee has taken appropriate actions, to the extent it believes feasible, to preserve the deductibility of annual incentive and long-term performance awards. However, notwithstanding this general policy, the Committee also believes that there may be circumstances in which the Company's interests are best served by maintaining flexibility in the way compensation is provided, whether or not compensation is fully deductible under Section 162(m).

Procedure for Setting Executive Compensation

The Committee is responsible for all aspects of executive compensation, including, among other things:

- establishing the Company's compensation philosophy, objectives and policies;
- reviewing and approving all elements and levels of the compensation and benefits of the Company's executive officers;
- annually appraising the performance of the Chief Executive Officer and providing developmental feedback to the Chief Executive Officer and, when appropriate, to the other executive officers of the Company; and
- administering the Company's compensation plans, including its stock incentive plans.

Each of the members of the Committee is an independent director.

From time to time the Committee has retained a compensation consultant to provide the Committee with benchmarking data, input on best practices and other developments in compensation, and to otherwise assist the Committee with its duties. In 2008, the Committee engaged Towers Perrin to assist the Committee in re-evaluating the Company's peer group for compensation comparisons and to analyze short and long-term trends in compensation practices within this peer group. Following this analysis, at the recommendation of Towers Perrin, the Company redefined its peer group to include Toll Brothers, Hovnanian Enterprises, Beazer Homes USA, MDC Holdings, Ryland Group and Meritage Homes. While the Committee reviewed peer group compensation data during 2008, this data did not have a meaningful impact on the 2009 compensation plans established for our executives.

The Committee generally meets on a quarterly basis, at year-end in a special meeting, and from time to time at additional special meetings on an as-needed basis. While the Company's Chief Executive Officer generally attends Committee meetings, the Committee also meets in executive session without management, from time to time as it deems appropriate. Compensation matters are also discussed at executive sessions of the full board, where both Committee members and other independent members of the Board of Directors are present without management.

The Committee makes compensation decisions for all of the Company's executive officers, including the named executive officers. While the Committee evaluates performance, compensation levels and compensation program structure throughout the year, the Committee generally meets in December of each year to begin the process of setting salary and annual incentives for the following year. This process is generally completed in January or February once actual financial results are known. This timing allows the Committee to consider prior performance and to satisfy the requirements of Section 162(m) necessary to achieve tax deductibility of performance based bonus payments, while maximizing the incentive effect of any bonuses tied to annual performance. During the year, the Committee may also grant long-term incentives, which historically have been in the form of equity awards, if it determines that these are advisable to reward or motivate employees.

The Company's Chief Executive Officer annually reviews each executive officer's performance with the Committee and makes recommendations to the Committee with respect to the appropriate base salary and bonus program for each executive officer. The Company's Chief Executive Officer also makes recommendations for equity awards to the executive officers. The Committee takes these proposals into consideration, among other matters, when making compensation decisions.

Compensation Components

Base Salaries. Base salaries for the named executive officers are established based on the scope of their responsibilities and relevant experience and prior contribution to the Company, taking into account compensation for similarly situated executives paid by peer companies in the public homebuilding group. The Committee believes base salaries should be adequate to attract and retain management, and to also provide a reasonable base level of compensation for years in which no, or a reduced, bonus may be earned.

Annual Bonuses. In the short term, in light of market conditions and the Company's current financial condition, the Committee has decided to de-emphasize annual incentive opportunities, including annual cash bonuses, focusing instead on longer term compensation designed to incentivize the Company's executives to remain employees of the Company through the current downturn.

Equity Compensation. Equity awards are used by the Committee as a form of long-term compensation and to encourage executive ownership of the Common Stock to further the Company's emphasis on pay for performance and to help align executives' interests with those of the Company's other shareholders. In addition, because the equity compensation generally vests over an extended timeframe, this compensation component encourages the Company's executive officers to remain with the Company for long and productive careers, maximizing the value to the Company of their years of experience.

Perquisites and Other Benefits. The Committee believes that the Company's named executive officers should participate in the same benefit programs as the Company's other employees. To that end, the Committee elected to discontinue the deferred compensation plan and financial planning benefits it provided to the Company's named executive officers in 2008 and prior years. Consistent with this philosophy, the named executive officers participate in the Company's employee benefit plans on the same terms as other employees. These plans include medical and dental insurance, life insurance, disability coverage and the 401(k) Plan.

2008 and 2009 Named Executive Officer Compensation

CEO Compensation. Kenneth L. Campbell has elected not to receive compensation in connection with his engagement as our President and Chief Executive Officer. While Mr. Campbell will indirectly benefit from the Company's performance through his ownership interest in an affiliate of our largest stockholder, MatlinPatterson, Mr. Campbell does not receive any additional remuneration from MatlinPatterson or its affiliates for serving as the Company's President and Chief Executive Officer or as a member of its Board of Directors. The Company does reimburse Mr. Campbell for travel, temporary living, and other reasonable business expenses related to his engagement as our President and Chief Executive Officer.

Base Salaries. In light of the challenging market conditions currently facing the Company and the homebuilding industry generally, the Committee decided to maintain the freeze on executive officer base salaries it began in 2006 (subject to adjustments for promotions). As a result, the base salaries of the named executive officers who are continuing employment with the Company in 2009 are as follows: Mr. Campbell $0, Mr. Stowell $750,000 and Mr. Dickson $365,000.

Annual Bonuses. In light of market conditions and the Company's current financial condition, the Committee decided to de-emphasize annual incentive opportunities. The Committee has determined that it will not establish formula annual bonus programs for its executive officers in 2009, but rather will retain the flexibility to pay them discretionary bonuses as it determines is appropriate, taking into account the Company's financial condition and the executive's performance.

For 2008, Mr. Stowell waived his annual bonus in light of the Company's financial performance and current market conditions. Mr. Scarborough and Mr. Krah, who separated from the Company in March and July 2008, respectively, did not receive a bonus for 2008. Mr. Peterson, who separated from the Company in December 2008, received a cash bonus of $3,000,000 in recognition of the significant role he played in helping the Company to close the MatlinPatterson transaction and the related common stock rights offering, which resulted in a total equity infusion into the Company of approximately $662 million. Mr. Parnes and Mr. Halvorsen separated from the Company in February 2009. As part of a comprehensive settlement of various employment related claims each had brought against the Company, including claims pursuant to change in control agreements and for 2008 bonuses, the Company and each of Mr. Parnes and Mr. Halvorsen entered into settlement agreements providing for aggregate payments to Mr. Parnes and Mr. Halvorsen of $2.4 million and $1.55 million, respectively. Of these total amounts, $571,000 and $560,000, respectively, were attributable to the settlement of claims brought for 2008 bonuses. Mr.

Campbell did not receive a bonus for 2008. As of the filing of this proxy statement, the amount of 2008 annual bonus payable to Mr. Dickson, if any, had not yet been determined.

Performance Share Awards. The Committee decided to discontinue the executive officer performance share award program in 2009, electing instead to provide equity awards to executives through the use of stock options. The Committee believes that stock options, which vest over a longer time horizon, provide a greater long term incentive to executives than performance share awards, which historically were tied to the achievement of annual performance metrics.

For 2008, each of the named executive officers received a performance share award. As a result of the Company's transaction with MatlinPatterson, the change-in-control provision in these awards was triggered in August 2008, entitling each executive to receive the targeted number of shares for his award, irrespective of whether the performance thresholds that were otherwise required to be satisfied to receive such awards were met. Therefore, each of the named executive officers who was an employee of the Company as of such date received their targeted number of shares: Mr. Parnes 40,000, Mr. Stowell 50,000, Mr. Dickson 20,000 and Mr. Halvorsen 20,000.

Stock Options. In light of market conditions and the Company's current financial condition, the Committee decided to place a greater emphasis on longer term compensation, including stock options, for 2009, believing that such longer term compensation will incentivize the Company's executives to remain employees of the Company through the current downturn. Accordingly, in March 2009 the Company granted stock options to each of its key employees, including Mr. Stowell and Mr. Dickson, who received 1,000,000 and 500,000 options, respectively. These options have an exercise price of $0.67 (fair market value on the effective date of grant), vesting one-quarter on the date of grant, with an additional one-quarter vesting on each of the first three anniversaries of the date of grant; provided that 50% of the unvested portion of the options will immediately vest upon a change in control. These options have a seven-year term.

In August 2008, the Company also granted stock options to each of its key employees, including Mr. Peterson, Mr. Stowell, Mr. Parnes, Mr. Halvorsen and Mr. Dickson, who received 3,800,000, 1,400,000, 900,000, 750,000, and 400,000 options, respectively. These options have an exercise price of $3.10 (fair market value on the effective date of grant), vest in four equal installments on the first four anniversaries of the date of grant, and have a seven-year term. The Committee made this grant to better align the interests of our management with those of our stockholders, including MatlinPatterson and those stockholders that participated in the Company's rights offering, all of which purchased our equity at a per Common Stock price of $3.05 per share.

In February 2008, the Company granted stock options to each of its executive officers, including Mr. Scarborough, Mr. Stowell, Mr. Parnes, Mr. Halvorsen, Mr. Krah and Mr. Dickson, who received 280,000, 200,000, 100,000, 50,000, 50,000 and 50,000 options, respectively. These options, which have an exercise price of $4.02 (fair market value on the effective date of grant) and a seven-year term, were designed to better align the interests of the Company's executive officers with those of our other stockholders. In connection with Mr. Scarborough's retirement from the Company (discussed below) all of his 280,000 options vested in March 2008. Mr. Krah's 50,000 options were unvested as of the date of the termination of his employment and were cancelled. As a result of the Company's transaction with MatlinPatterson, on August 18, 2008 the change-in-control provision in these awards was triggered and all of the unvested options held by Messrs. Parnes, Stowell, Halvorsen and Dickson vested.

Employment Related Agreements

COO Employment Agreement. In light of, among other things, current market conditions, the uncertainty created by the ongoing restructuring of the Company's operations, and the Committee's desire to terminate the Change in Control agreement to which Mr. Stowell is a party, the Committee decided it was appropriate to provide our Chief Operating Officer with a two-year employment agreement. This employment agreement outlines Mr. Stowell's duties, sets forth his base salary ($750,000), eligibility for Company health and welfare benefits, and provides for the potential of a discretionary annual bonus and a $2.5 million retention bonus. The retention bonus will be payable after December 31, 2010, assuming Mr. Stowell remains an employee of the Company through such date; provided, however, that he will be entitled to receive the retention bonus at an earlier date if his employment with the Company is terminated without cause or if he terminates his employment for good reason. In addition, following December 31, 2009, the Compensation Committee, in the exercise of its discretion, may pay Mr. Stowell up to twenty-five percent of the retention bonus in advance of when it would otherwise be paid. This employment agreement supersedes and replaces the change-in-control agreement Mr. Stowell entered into with the Company on December 1, 2006.

Change-in-Control Agreements. Prior to 2008, the Company's practice was to enter into change-in-control agreements will all of its executive officers. These agreements were designed to provide a degree of protection to each executive officer in the event that his or her employment was terminated or significantly modified following, or in contemplation of, a change in control. The agreements reflected the Committee's belief that the interests of stockholders would be best served if the interests of the Company's executive officers were aligned with those of the other stockholders, and that providing change-in-control benefits should eliminate or at least reduce the reluctance of executive management to pursue potential change-in-control transactions that may be in the best interests of stockholders.

On August 18, 2008, our stockholders approved the conversion of the senior preferred stock held by MatlinPatterson to Series B Preferred Stock, resulting in MatlinPatterson's ownership of 49% of the Shares' voting power. The Committee determined that, in light of MatlinPatterson's concentrated ownership and the resulting ability of parties interested in pursuing change-in-control transactions to contact MatlinPatterson directly if Company management were to rebuff a potential suitor, it was no longer necessary to provide the Company's executives with additional motivation to explore change-in-control transactions.

The existing change-in-control agreements provide that following a change in control, severance benefits are payable if the Company terminates the employment of an executive without cause or the executive terminates his or her employment for good reason (generally consisting of adverse changes in responsibilities, compensation, benefits or location of work place) within two years after a change in control or prior to and in connection with, or in anticipation of, such a change. Subject to a payment cap designed to keep the severance benefits payable to each executive officer below the "excess parachute payments" threshold under Section 280G of the Internal Revenue Code, the severance benefits generally consist of (1) a lump sum payment equal to two times the executive officer's annual base salary and two times his or her average annual bonus and incentive compensation determined over the three prior years; and (2) continuation for two years of the Company life, health and disability insurance (without an exclusion for pre-existing conditions), car allowance and any cash-in-lieu payments. In addition, the agreements provide that all outstanding unvested equity awards immediately vest as of the date of a change in control.

Each of the Company's named executive officers (other than Mr. Campbell and Mr. Peterson) was a party to a change-in-control agreement with the Company. In connection with his retirement in March 2008, Mr. Scarborough entered into an agreement with the Company that extinguished any rights he might have under his change-in-control agreement. Notwithstanding this fact, on September 9, 2008, Mr. Scarborough initiated an arbitration proceeding alleging he remained entitled to a payment under the change-in-control agreement. This proceeding is ongoing and is described in more detail below. In connection with his separation from the Company in July 2008, Mr. Krah entered into an agreement with the Company that extinguished any rights he might have under his change-in-control agreement. In February 2009, in connection with the settlement of various employment related claims, also described in more detail below, Mr. Parnes and Mr. Halvorsen relinquished any rights they might have under their change-in-control agreements. In March 2009, Mr. Stowell entered into two-year employment agreement with the Company that superseded and replaced his change-in-control agreement. Mr. Stowell's two-year employment agreement is described in more detail above.

The "Estimated Current Value of Change-in-Control Benefits" table at page 30 of this proxy statement provides an estimate of the total cash payment and other value that would have been received by each named executive officer who was serving in such capacity at December 31, 2008, assuming that the Company had become obligated to pay him severance as of such date under the agreement in place as of such date.

Retirement and Separation Agreements

Stephen J. Scarborough Retirement Agreement

Effective March 20, 2008, Stephen J. Scarborough retired from his position as Chairman of the Board of Directors, Chief Executive Officer and President of the Company. In connection with his retirement, the Company entered into a retirement agreement with Mr. Scarborough. The terms of the retirement agreement include Mr. Scarborough's agreement not to disclose confidential Company information, disparage the Company, or solicit Company employees for two years, as well as his release of certain claims he might have against the Company. In exchange, the Company agreed to (i) pay Mr. Scarborough a lump sum severance payment of $1,250,000 (one year's base salary), (ii) pay COBRA premiums through February 2011, (iii) accelerate the vesting of 42,000 shares of restricted stock that would have vested in two equal tranches on February 19, 2009 and 2010 and 280,000 stock options that would have vested in three equal tranches on February 7, 2009, 2010 and 2011, (iv) allow Mr. Scarborough until April 1, 2010 to exercise any vested but unexercised stock options, (v) continue financial

planning services provided to Mr. Scarborough through June 30, 2009, (vi) not disparage Mr. Scarborough and (vii) release him from certain claims.

On September 9, 2008, Mr. Scarborough initiated an arbitration proceeding before JAMS in Orange County, California alleging that by not paying him benefits of approximately $23 million in connection with the termination of his employment in March 2008, the Company violated the terms of his Change in Control Agreement with the Company. Mr. Scarborough further alleges that the termination of his employment was wrongful and that his claims are not barred by the retirement agreement described above inasmuch as he asserts that he was fraudulently induced to sign that agreement. The Company believes these claims are without merit and has filed a response to the complaint, denying all of the material allegations and setting forth a number of affirmative defenses. The arbitration is currently set for May 4-8, 2009.

Jeffrey V. Peterson Separation Agreement

Effective December 17, 2008, Mr. Peterson resigned from his position as Chairman of the Board of Directors, Chief Executive Officer and President of the Company. Mr. Peterson agreed to continue as a member of the Company's Board of Directors. In connection with his resignation and in recognition of the significant role he played in helping the Company to close the MatlinPatterson transaction and the related common stock rights offering, which resulted in a total equity infusion into the Company of approximately $662 million, the Company entered into a separation agreement with Mr. Peterson which replaced in its entirety the September 2008 severance agreement between Mr. Peterson and the Company. The separation agreement provides Mr. Peterson with (i) a lump sum bonus payment of $3,000,000, (ii) the continuation of the vesting of one-quarter of the stock options granted to Mr. Peterson on August 22, 2008, and (iii) the extension of the period during which Mr. Peterson may exercise those options to August 22, 2013. The separation agreement also contains, among other things, non-disclosure, non-disparagement, non-solicitation, and general release provisions and cancels all other bonus, severance and employment related agreements between the Company and Mr. Peterson.

Douglas C. Krah Separation Agreement

As part of the Company's ongoing cost reduction initiatives, the Company decided to consolidate its Northern California and Southern California regions into one region in July 2008. In connection with this consolidation, Mr. Krah's regional president position was eliminated and Mr. Krah's employment with the Company was terminated. In connection with his separation from employment, the Company entered into a separation agreement with Mr. Krah that included Mr. Krah's agreement not to disclose confidential Company information, to release the Company from certain claims, and to provide transition services through December 31, 2008. In exchange, the Company agreed to pay Mr. Krah a lump sum severance payment of $1,500,000, accelerate the vesting of 15,118 shares of unvested restricted stock relating to previously earned performance share awards and pay COBRA premiums through December 31, 2009.

Andrew H. Parnes Separation Agreement

In connection with the settlement of various employment related claims, including claims for payment of a 2008 bonus and pursuant to a change-in-control agreement between the Company and the executive, Mr. Parnes resigned from his position with the Company effective February 24, 2009. The terms of the separation agreement between the Company and Mr. Parnes, which became effective on March 6, 2009, provide, among other things, that in exchange for a settlement of claims between the parties, Mr. Parnes will receive a lump sum payment of $2.4 million and reimbursement of up to 24 months of COBRA/Cal-COBRA payments. Mr. Parnes was also provided a period of 90 days to exercise any vested stock options. The $2.4 million payment to Mr. Parnes represents approximately 57% of the maximum amount that could be asserted as due under his 2008 bonus arrangement and change-in-control agreement. Of this total amount, $571,000 was attributable to the settlement of his claim for a 2008 bonus.

Clay A. Halvorsen Separation Agreement

In connection with the settlement of various employment related claims, including claims for payment of a 2008 bonus and pursuant to a change-in-control agreement between the Company and the executive, Mr. Halvorsen resigned from his position with the Company effective February 20, 2009. The terms of the separation agreement between the Company and Mr. Halvorsen, which became effective on March 5, 2009, provide, among other things, that in exchange for a settlement of claims between the parties, Mr. Halvorsen will receive a lump sum payment of $1.55 million and reimbursement of up to 24 months of COBRA/Cal-COBRA payments. Mr. Halvorsen was also

provided a period of 90 days to exercise any vested stock options. The $1.55 million payment to Mr. Halvorsen represents approximately 57% of the maximum amount that could be asserted as due under his 2008 bonus arrangement and change-in-control agreement. Of this total amount, $560,000 was attributable to the settlement of his claim for a 2008 bonus.

Other Compensation Related Plans and Policies.

Deferred Compensation Plans. All employees, including the named executive officers, may participate in the Company's 401(k) Retirement and Savings Plan (the "401(k) Plan"). Each employee may elect to make before-tax contributions up to the current tax limits. The Company matches employee contributions up to $5,000 per employee per year. The Company provides this plan to help its employees save a portion of their cash compensation for retirement in a tax efficient environment. Except for the deferred compensation plans described below, the Company has not maintained separate or supplemental retirement plans for executives or key employees.

Through October 27, 2008, the Company maintained a deferred compensation program which, until December 12, 2007, provided executives, directors, and other eligible key employees the opportunity to defer compensation that would otherwise be paid to such individuals on a current basis. On December 12, 2007, the Company modified the program to prohibit future deferrals and to make accelerated distributions in 2008 to certain plan participants. These amendments were designed to eliminate any incentive the program may have created for employees to terminate their employment in order to receive accelerated plan distributions. Other than for directors, former employees, and certain officers who qualified for retirement under the program for whom payments were not accelerated, distributions of participant cash balances were made in January and July 2008. Deferred restricted stock and other deferred equity awards under the plans were not distributed on an accelerated basis.

On August 18, 2008, in connection with the Company's receipt of stockholder approval to convert the non-voting senior preferred stock held by MatlinPatterson to Series B Preferred Stock, a change in control occurred for purposes of the deferred compensation program. In accordance with the program's terms, the Company was obligated to distribute all remaining cash and stock held in participant accounts following the change in control. Following this distribution, because there were no remaining assets in participant accounts and because future deferrals were prohibited under the program, the Compensation Committee formally terminated the program effective October 27, 2008.

Executive Stock Ownership Guidelines. The Compensation Committee and the Board of Directors have adopted Executive Stock Ownership Guidelines for the purpose of further aligning the interests and actions of the executives with the interests of the Company's stockholders. Under the guidelines, each of the Chief Executive Officer and President, Chief Operating Officer, Chief Financial Officer, General Counsel, Regional Presidents, and other executive officers are required to own 200,000, 100,000, 75,000, 50,000, 40,000 and 25,000 shares, respectively, of Common Stock. Each such executive officer is required to reach full compliance with the guidelines within three years of the date he or she takes office. As of December 31, 2008, each of the Company's named executive officers exceeded the guideline applicable to him or her. The guidelines do not apply to Mr. Campbell or any other employee of MatlinPatterson. The Executive Stock Ownership Guidelines are accessible via the Company's website at www.standardpacifichomes.com through the "Investor Relations" link under the heading, "Corporate Governance," In order to avoid creating conflicts between an executive's interests and those of other stockholders, our Insider Trading Policy prohibits all covered persons, including executives, from engaging in hedging the economic risk of owning their shares.

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

Summary Compensation Table

The following table summarizes the compensation of the Company's named executive officers for 2006, 2007 and 2008.

SUMMARY COMPENSATION TABLE

Name & Principal Position	Year	Salary ($)	Bonus ($)(1)	Stock Awards ($)(2)	Option Awards ($)(2)	Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation ($)(1)	All Other Compensation ($)(3)	Total ($)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
Kenneth L. Campbell(4) (President and Chief Executive Officer)	2008	—	—	—	—	—	40,000	40,000
Scott Stowell (Chief Operating Officer)	2008	750,000	(5)	535,071	662,459	(5)	33,675	1,981,205
	2007	611,736	400,000	536,613	407,405	—	27,790	1,983,544
	2006	365,000	1,810,380	646,263	112,539	—	31,999	2,966,181
Bruce F. Dickson (Southeast Regional President)	2008	365,000	(6)	548,993	183,698	(6)	34,035	1,131,726
	2007	365,000	300,000	528,835	407,405	—	28,748	1,629,718
	2006	365,000	39,032	425,836	101,130	1,640,719	40,216	2,611,933
Jeffrey V. Peterson(7) (Former President and Chief Executive Officer)	2008	634,983	3,000,000	35,350	62,938	—	60,224	3,793,495
Stephen J. Scarborough(8) (Former Chief Executive Officer)	2008	212,996	—	666,855	1,291,230	—	1,388,419	3,559,500
	2007	950,000	—	2,039,493	3,316,762	—	27,970	6,334,225
	2006	950,000	—	3,509,813	621,890	3,487,207	39,090	8,608,000
Andrew H. Parnes(9) (Former Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer)	2008	525,000	(9)	711,260	378,414	(9)	33,775	2,219,449(9)
	2007	525,000	375,000	481,190	501,243	1,250,000	27,632	3,160,065
	2006	525,000	465,000	515,592	163,693	1,000,000	31,981	2,701,266
Clay A. Halvorsen(10) (Former Executive Vice President and General Counsel)	2008	440,000	(10)	387,674	240,792	—	33,531	1,661,997(10)
	2007	440,000	560,000	403,375	413,886	—	27,466	1,844,727
	2006	440,000	660,000	515,592	163,963	—	31,710	1,811,265
Douglas C. Krah(11) (Former Northern California Regional President)	2008	197,708	—	178,260	13,236	—	1,566,591	1,955,795
	2007	365,000	600,000	717,567	407,405	—	28,539	2,118,511
	2006	365,000	—	804,597	101,130	—	32,542	1,303,269

---

(1) Annual bonus and non-equity incentive plan compensation is generally paid in February or March for the prior year's performance. These amounts are described in more detail in the "Compensation Discussion and Analysis" section under the heading "2008 and 2009 Named Executive Officer Compensation - Annual Bonuses" beginning at page 18 of this proxy statement.

(2) Includes compensation cost recognized in the Company's financial statements with respect to awards granted in previous fiscal years and the current fiscal year, calculated in accordance with FAS 123R, disregarding adjustments for forfeitures. The methodology and assumptions used to calculate the valuations of the stock awards and option awards granted to named executive officers are set forth in Note 17, "Stock Incentive Plans," to our consolidated financial statements contained in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008.

(3) Includes premiums on life, long-term disability, and travel and accident insurance coverage paid by the Company, the value of flex credits provided to each executive to be applied against the cost of the executive's participation in the Company's cafeteria benefit plans, $9,179 of personal financial planning services provided to each executive, including a $12,782 tax "gross-up" paid to each executive to cover income taxes levied against such executive as a result of the Company's provision of such personal financial planning services, dividends paid on

the unvested portion of each executive's restricted stock awards, the Company's contribution to the executive's 401(k) Plan account, and a car allowance. In addition, severance payments of $1,250,000 paid to Mr. Scarborough and $1,500,000 paid to Mr. Krah during 2008, as well as $25,000 paid to Mr. Peterson for his service as a non-employee director during 2008, are included in this column. Except as noted above, none of the amounts described in this footnote exceeds $10,000.

(4) Mr. Campbell was elected President and Chief Executive Officer on December 18, 2008. Mr. Campbell, a partner at an affiliate of our largest investor, MatlinPatterson, has waived his rights to receive compensation from the Company. The $40,000 set forth in column (h) represents cash fees paid to Mr. Campbell for his service as a non-employee director prior to December 2008. Mr. Campbell was required by the terms of his agreement with MatlinPatterson to remit these cash fees to MatlinPatterson.

(5) In light of the Company's 2008 performance, Mr. Stowell waived his right to receive a bonus for 2008.

(6) As of the date of this proxy statement, the amount of bonus, if any, due to Mr. Dickson for 2008 had not been determined. We expect that this determination will be completed by April 30, 2009 and that we will file a Report on Form 8-K disclosing such amount, if any, promptly following such determination.

(7) Mr. Peterson resigned from his position as Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President on December 18, 2008. As part of his separation from employment with the Company Mr. Peterson received a $3,000,000 bonus. Mr. Peterson's separation agreement is described in more detail in the "Compensation Discussion and Analysis" section under the heading "Retirement and Separation Agreements." The $35,350 set forth in column (e) represents the vesting in 2008 of restricted stock awards issued to Mr. Peterson in 2007 for his service as a non-employee director.

(8) Mr. Scarborough retired from his position as Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President on March 20, 2008. In connection with his separation from employment with the Company Mr. Scarborough received a cash severance payment of $1,250,000. Mr. Scarborough's retirement agreement is described in more detail in the "Compensation Discussion and Analysis" section under the heading "Retirement and Separation Agreements." Under the Company's Management Incentive Bonus Plan for 2006, Mr. Scarborough was paid an incentive bonus equal to 2.25% of the 2006 consolidated pretax income of the Company. 80% of this incentive bonus was paid in cash and reflected in column (g) and 20% was paid in Common Stock and reflected in column (e). The Common Stock, valued at $871,781, was fully vested as of the date of issuance but was non-transferable for a one-year period.

(9) In February 2009, Mr. Parnes resigned from his position with the Company. As part of a comprehensive settlement of various employment related claims Mr. Parnes had brought against the Company, including claims pursuant to a change in control agreement and claim for a 2008 bonus, the Company and Mr. Parnes entered into a settlement agreement providing for an aggregate payment to Mr. Parnes of $2.4 million. Of this total amount, $571,000 was attributable to the settlement of a claim for a 2008 bonus. This amount is included in the "Total" column. Additional details regarding Mr. Parnes' separation agreement are provided in the "Compensation Discussion and Analysis" section under the heading "Retirement and Separation Agreements."

(10) In February 2009, Mr. Halvorsen resigned from his position with the Company. As part of a comprehensive settlement of various employment related claims Mr. Halvorsen had brought against the Company, including claims pursuant to a change in control agreement and claim for a 2008 bonus, the Company and Mr. Halvorsen entered into a settlement agreement providing for an aggregate payment to Mr. Halvorsen of $1.55 million. Of this total amount, $560,000 was attributable to the settlement of a claim for a 2008 bonus. This amount is included in the "Total" column. Additional details regarding Mr. Halvorson's separation agreement are provided in the "Compensation Discussion and Analysis" section under the heading "Retirement and Separation Agreements."

(11) In July 2008, the Company decided to consolidate its Northern and Southern California regions. As a result, Mr. Krah's position was eliminated. In connection with his separation from the Company, Mr. Krah received a cash severance payment of $1,500,000. Additional details regarding Mr. Krah's separation agreement are provided in the "Compensation Discussion and Analysis" section under the heading "Retirement and Separation Agreements."

Grants of Plan-Based Awards. The following table sets forth information concerning awards granted under the Company's equity and non-equity incentive plans for 2008 to each of the Company's named executive officers.

GRANTS OF PLAN-BASED AWARDS FOR 2008

Name	Grant Date	Estimated Possible Payouts Under Non-Equity Incentive Plan Awards			Estimated Possible Payouts Under Equity Incentive Plan Awards			Exercise or Base Price of Option Awards	Grant Date Fair Value of Stock and Option Awards(10)
		Threshold	Target	Maximum	Threshold	Target	Maximum		
		($)	($)	($)	(#)	(#)	(#)	($/Sh)	($)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(k)	(l)
Kenneth L. Campbell	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jeffrey V. Peterson(1)	8/22/08	—	—	—	—	3,800,000(6)	—	3.10	6,612,000
Stephen J. Scarborough(2)	2/7/08	—	—	—	—	280,000	—	4.02	560,000
	3/6/08	—	—	—	70,200	90,000	—	—	344,700
Andrew H. Parnes(3)	1/30/08	98,438	393,750	393,750	—	—	—	—	—
	2/7/08	—	—	—	—	100,000(4)	—	4.02	200,000
	3/6/08	—	—	—	31,200	40,000(5)	—	—	153,200
	8/22/08	—	—	—	—	900,000(6)	—	3.10	1,566,000
Scott D. Stowell(7)	1/30/08	168,750	1,125,000	1,125,000	—	—	—	—	—
	2/7/08	—	—	—	—	200,000(4)	—	4.02	400,000
	3/6/08	—	—	—	39,000	50,000(5)	—	—	191,500
	8/22/08	—	—	—	—	1,400,000(6)	—	3.10	2,436,000
Clay A. Halvorsen	2/7/08	—	—	—	—	50,000(4)	—	4.02	100,000
	3/6/08	—	—	—	15,600	20,000(5)	—	—	76,600
	8/22/08	—	—	—	—	750,000(6)	—	3.10	1,305,000
Douglas C. Krah(8)	2/7/08	—	—	—	—	50,000	—	4.02	100,000
	3/6/08	—	—	—	15,600	20,000	—	—	76,600
Bruce F. Dickson(9)	1/30/08	82,125	547,500	547,500	—	—	—	—	—
	2/7/08	—	—	—	—	50,000(4)	—	4.02	100,000
	3/6/08	—	—	—	15,600	20,000(5)	—	—	76,600
	8/22/08	—	—	—	—	400,000(6)	—	3.10	696,000

(1) Mr. Peterson resigned from his position as Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President on December 18, 2008. In connection with his termination, 2,850,000 of the 3,800,000 unvested stock options terminated as of the date of his resignation. The 950,000 remaining stock options vest on May 13, 2009.

(2) Mr. Scarborough retired from his position as Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President on March 20, 2008. In connection with his termination, the 280,000 unvested stock options listed in column (g) immediately vested. The 90,000 target shares listed in column (g) terminated as of the date of his retirement.

(3) For Mr. Parnes, payment of the target amount is contingent 50% upon the Company's achievement of 4,895 net new orders during 2008 and 50% on the Company's achievement of an inventory and joint venture investment level of $1.93 billion as of December 31, 2008.

(4) Each option has a fair market value exercise price as of its date of grant and a seven-year term. On August 18, 2008, in connection with stockholder approval of the conversion of the non-voting senior preferred stock held by MatlinPatterson to Series B Preferred Stock, a change in control occurred for purposes of this equity award and vesting was accelerated on August 18, 2008.

(5) On August 18, 2008, in connection with stockholder approval of the conversion of the non-voting senior preferred stock held by MatlinPatterson to Series B Preferred Stock, a change in control occurred for purposes of this equity award and vesting was accelerated on August 18, 2008.

(6) Each option (i) has a fair market value exercise price as of its date of grant, (ii) has a seven-year term, and (iii) vests in four equal installments. In connection with the termination of their employment, Mr. Parnes and Mr. Halvorsen's options were terminated.

(7) For Mr. Stowell, payment of the target amount is contingent 40% upon the Company's achievement of 4,895 net new orders during 2008, 30% on the Company's achievement of an inventory and joint venture investment level of $1.93 billion as of December 31, 2008 and 30% upon the Company's achievement of $1.5 billion in revenues during 2008.

(8) Mr. Krah's employment with the Company was terminated on July 15, 2008. In connection with his separation from the Company, Mr. Krah's right to receive the target shares listed in column (g) terminated.

(9) For Mr. Dickson, payment of the target amount is contingent 40% upon his region's achievement of 1,820 net new orders during 2008, 30% on his region's achievement of an inventory and joint venture investment level of $415 million as of December 31, 2008 and 30% upon his region's achievement of $440 million in revenues during 2008.

(10) For a description of the methodology and assumptions used to calculate the grant date fair value of the stock awards and option awards granted, please see Note 17, "Stock Incentive Plans," to our consolidated financial statements contained in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008.

Outstanding Equity Awards. The following table provides a summary of equity awards granted to each of the Company's named executive officers that were outstanding as of December 31, 2008.

OUTSTANDING EQUITY AWARDS AT DECEMBER 31, 2008(1)

	Option Awards					Stock Awards	
Name	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Exercisable	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Unexercisable	Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Unearned Options (#)	Option Exercise Price ($)	Option Expiration Date	Number of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested (#)	Market Value of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested ($)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
Kenneth L. Campbell	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jeffrey V. Peterson	10,000	—	—	5.2188	05/18/2010	—	—
	4,000	—	—	11.6875	12/13/2010	—	—
	2,000	—	—	8.2500	04/24/2011	—	—
	4,000	—	—	11.6700	01/14/2012	—	—
	4,000	—	—	11.0000	11/12/2012	—	—
	4,000	—	—	14.8200	04/24/2013	—	—
	8,000	—	—	27.5850	04/27/2014	—	—
	—	950,000(2)	—	3.1000	08/22/2015	—	—
Stephen J. Scarborough(3)	150,000	—	—	5.6563	12/13/2009	—	—
	100,000	—	—	11.6875	04/01/2010	—	—
	100,000	—	—	8.2500	04/01/2010	—	—
	82,864	—	—	11.6700	04/01/2010	—	—
	90,000	—	—	11.0000	04/01/2010	—	—
	80,000	—	—	16.7050	04/01/2010	—	—
	60,000	—	—	27.5850	04/01/2010	—	—
	280,000	—	—	4.0200	04/01/2010	—	—
Andrew H. Parnes(4)	20,000	—	—	11.6875	12/13/2010	—	—
	32,000	—	—	8.2500	04/24/2011	—	—
	30,000	—	—	11.6700	01/14/2012	—	—
	30,000	—	—	11.0000	11/12/2012	—	—
	40,000	—	—	16.7050	07/24/2013	—	—
	20,000	—	—	27.5850	04/27/2014	—	—
	25,000	—	—	37.0300	02/03/2011	—	—
	40,000	—	—	29.8400	02/06/2014	—	—
	100,000	—	—	4.0200	02/07/2015	—	—
	—	900,000	—	3.1000	08/22/2015	—	—
Scott D. Stowell	30,000	—	—	11.6875	12/13/2010	—	—
	30,000	—	—	8.2500	04/24/2011	—	—
	19,600	—	—	11.6700	01/14/2012	—	—
	30,000	—	—	11.0000	11/12/2012	—	—
	18,000	—	—	16.7050	07/24/2013	—	—
	15,000	—	—	27.5850	04/27/2014	—	—
	25,000	—	—	37.0300	02/03/2011	—	—
	25,000	—	—	29.8400	02/06/2014	—	—
	200,000	—	—	4.0200	02/07/2015	—	—
	—	1,400,000	—	3.1000	08/22/2015	—	—
Clay A. Halvorsen(4)	6,136	—	—	11.6700	01/14/2012	—	—
	10,000	—	—	11.0000	11/12/2012	—	—
	40,000	—	—	16.7050	07/24/2013	—	—
	20,000	—	—	27.5850	04/27/2014	—	—
	25,000	—	—	37.0300	02/03/2011	—	—
	25,000	—	—	29.8400	02/06/2014	—	—
	50,000	—	—	4.0200	02/07/2015	—	—
	—	750,000	—	3.1000	08/22/2015	—	—

Name	Option Awards					Stock Awards	
	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Exercisable	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Unexercisable	Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Unearned Options (#)	Option Exercise Price ($)	Option Expiration Date	Number of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested (#)	Market Value of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested ($)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
Bruce F. Dickson	5,932	—	—	16.7050	07/24/2013	—	—
	15,000	—	—	27.5850	04/27/2014	—	—
	25,000	—	—	37.0300	02/03/2011	—	—
	25,000	—	—	29.8400	02/06/2014	—	—
	50,000	—	—	4.0200	02/07/2015	—	—
	—	400,000	—	3.1000	08/22/2015	—	—

(1) On August 18, 2008, in connection with the Company's receipt of stockholder approval to convert the senior preferred stock held by MatlinPatterson to Series B Preferred Stock, a change in control occurred for the purposes of the Company's outstanding equity awards. As a result of this change in control, the vesting of all equity awards that were outstanding as of August 18, 2008 was accelerated.

(2) Mr. Peterson resigned from his position with the Company in December 2008. Pursuant to the terms of his separation agreement, these 950,000 options will vest on May 13, 2009 and shall remain exercisable until August 22, 2013.

(3) Mr. Scarborough resigned from his position with the Company in March 2008. Pursuant to the terms of his separation agreement, Mr. Scarborough has until the earlier of the expiration date of the option or April 1, 2010 to exercise his vested exercisable options.

(4) Mr. Parnes and Mr. Halvorsen resigned from their positions with the Company in February 2009. All unexercisable options terminated on such date. Each has a period of ninety days following such date to exercise his vested exercisable options.

Option Exercises and Stock Vested. The following table sets forth on an aggregated basis for each of the Company's named executive officers, the number and value of shares of Common Stock acquired upon exercise of stock options, and the number and value of shares of Common Stock acquired upon vesting of restricted stock during 2008.

2008 OPTION EXERCISES AND STOCK VESTED(1)

Name	Options Awards		Stock Awards	
	Number of Shares Acquired on Exercise (#)	Value Realized on Exercise ($)	Number of Shares Acquired on Vesting (#)	Value Realized on Vesting ($)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
Kenneth L. Campbell	—	—	—	—
Jeffrey V. Peterson	—	—	5,000	18,850
Stephen J. Scarborough	—	—	194,569(2)	677,380
Andrew H. Parnes	—	—	84,816(2)	268,776
Scott D. Stowell	—	—	93,814(2)	295,152
Clay A. Halvorsen	—	—	59,302(2)	184,058
Douglas C. Krah	—	—	37,236	137,288
Bruce F. Dickson	—	—	50,567	167,588

(1) On August 18, 2008, in connection with the Company's receipt of stockholder approval to convert the senior preferred stock held by MatlinPatterson to Series B Preferred Stock, a change in control occurred for the purposes of the Company's outstanding equity awards. As a result of this change in control, the vesting of all equity awards that were outstanding as of August 18, 2008 was accelerated.

(2) Amounts include receipt of 131,569 shares by Mr. Scarborough, 12,650 shares by Mr. Parnes, 25,302 shares by Mr. Stowell, and 25,302 shares by Mr. Halvorsen that were previously deferred at the election of the executive pursuant to the terms of the Company's 2005 Deferred Compensation Plan. These shares were distributed in the third quarter of 2008 in connection with the termination of the 2005 Deferred Compensation Plan.

Deferred Compensation. The Company had two non-qualified deferred compensation plans pursuant to which the named executive officers, directors, and other eligible employees were permitted to defer a portion of their compensation. The first plan was closed to new contributions on December 31, 2004. The second plan was closed to new contributions beginning January 1, 2008. Final distributions under both plans were made in the third quarter of 2008 and the plans were terminated. The table below provides an aggregated summary of 2008 earnings and withdrawals under the two plans for each of the named executive officers.

2008 NON-QUALIFIED DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Name	Executive Contributions in Last FY ($)	Aggregate Earnings in Last FY ($)(1)	Aggregate Withdrawals/ Distributions ($)	Aggregate Balance at Last FYE ($)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
Kenneth L. Campbell	—	—	—	—
Jeffrey V. Peterson	—	($42,664)	$367,216	—
Stephen J. Scarborough	—	($73,855)	$1,320,121	—
Andrew H. Parnes	—	($1,771)	$1,409,590	—
Scott D. Stowell	—	$18,201	$2,840,163	—
Clay A. Halvorsen	—	($154,974)	$1,700,050	—
Douglas C. Krah	—	—	—	—
Bruce F. Dickson	—	—	—	—

(1) The amounts listed in this column are not required to be reported as compensation earned during the last fiscal year in the "Summary Compensation Table" at page 25 of this proxy statement because no portion of these earnings is a preferred return funded in whole or in part by the Company.

Estimated Value of Change-In-Control Benefits. The following table provides an estimate of the total cash payment and other value that would have been received by each named executive officer who was an employee of the Company on December 31, 2008 assuming that the Company had become obligated to pay such officer severance as of such date.

ESTIMATED CURRENT VALUE OF CHANGE-IN-CONTROL BENEFITS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2008(1)

Name	Severance Amount	Miscellaneous Benefits	Total Change-in-Control Benefit
Scott D. Stowell(2)	$ 3,473,087	$ 88,927	$ 3,562,014
Andrew H. Parnes(3)	$ 3,515,750	$ 105,978	$ 3,621,728
Clay A. Halvorsen(3)	$ 2,078,667	$ 102,578	$ 2,181,245
Bruce F. Dickson	$ 2,289,101	$ 102,412	$ 2,391,513
Total (Named Executive Officers)	$ 11,356,605	$ 399,895	$ 11,756,500

(1) A detailed description of the Company's Change-in-Control program as of December 31, 2008 is contained under the heading "Employment Related Agreements" beginning on page 21 of this proxy statement.

(2) The change-in-control agreement to which Mr. Stowell was subject was terminated in March 2009 in connection with his entry into a two-year employment agreement with the Company. The employment agreement provides that Mr. Stowell will receive a payment of $2.5 million if his employment is terminated by the Company without cause or by the executive for good reason on or prior to December 31, 2010. Please see page 22 of this proxy statement for a more detailed discussion of this employment arrangement.

(3) Mr. Parnes and Mr. Halvorsen resigned from their positions with the Company in February 2009 and entered into separation agreements providing for payments of $2.4 million and $1.55 million, respectively, in exchange for a release of various employment claims against the Company, including claims for a change-in-control payment.

The following reports of the Compensation Committee and Audit Committee shall not be deemed to be soliciting material or to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or incorporated by reference in any document so filed, except to the extent that the Company specifically incorporates such report by reference therein.

REPORT OF THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE

The Compensation Committee has reviewed and discussed with management the contents of the "Compensation Discussion and Analysis" section that begins at page 18 of this proxy statement. Based on this review and discussion, the Compensation Committee recommended to the Board of Directors that the Compensation Discussion and Analysis be included in this proxy statement.

COMPENSATION COMMITTEE
Larry D. McNabb
J. Wayne Merck
F. Patt Schiewitz

April 2, 2009

REPORT OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE

To: The Board of Directors

The Audit Committee oversees the Company's financial reporting process on behalf of the Board of Directors. The Company's management has the primary responsibility for the financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for assessing the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting. In fulfilling its oversight responsibilities, the Audit Committee reviewed and discussed the audited consolidated financial statements in the Annual Report on Form 10-K with Company management, including a discussion of the quality, not just the acceptability, of the accounting principles; the reasonableness of significant judgments; and the clarity of disclosures in the financial statements.

The Audit Committee reviewed with the independent registered public accounting firm, which is responsible for expressing an opinion on the conformity of those audited consolidated financial statements with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, its judgments as to the quality, not just the acceptability, of the Company's accounting principles and such other matters it is required to discuss with the independent registered public accounting firm by Statement on Auditing Standards No. 61, as amended, "Communication with Audit Committees," other standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission, and other applicable regulations. In addition, the Audit Committee has discussed with the independent registered public accounting firm the firm's independence from Company management and the Company, including the matters in the letter from the firm required by applicable requirements of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board and considered the compatibility of non-audit services with the independent registered public accounting firm's independence.

The Audit Committee also reviewed and discussed management's report on its assessment of the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting and the independent registered public accounting firm's report on management's assessment and the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

The Audit Committee discussed with the Company's internal auditors and independent registered public accounting firm the overall scope and plans for their respective audits. The Audit Committee meets with the independent registered public accounting firm, with and without management present, to discuss the results of their examinations; their evaluations of the Company's internal control, including internal control over financial reporting; and the overall quality of the Company's financial reporting.

In reliance on the reviews and discussions referred to above, the Audit Committee recommended to the Board of Directors that the audited consolidated financial statements and management's assessment of the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting be included in the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008 filed by the Company with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

AUDIT COMMITTEE
Douglas C. Jacobs
Larry D. McNabb
Bruce A. Choate

April 2, 2009

INFORMATION CONCERNING AUDITORS

Ernst & Young LLP was retained to audit the Company's consolidated financial statements for 2008 and to provide various other services to the Company and its subsidiaries. In addition, as part of its annual process, the Audit Committee will consider the appointment of Ernst & Young as the Company's auditors for fiscal year 2009. Representatives of Ernst & Young will be present at the 2009 Annual Meeting and they will be given an opportunity to make a statement if they desire to do so and will be available to respond to any appropriate questions from stockholders.

Audit Fees and All Other Fees

The following table sets forth the fees paid or accrued by the Company for the audit and other services provided by Ernst & Young for fiscal years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007.

	Fiscal Year Ended December 31,	
	2008	2007
Audit Fees(1)	$ 1,176,815	$ 1,140,550
Audit-related Fees(2)	2,500	2,465
Tax Fees(3)	77,278	—
All Other Fees	—	—
Total(4)	$ 1,256,593	$ 1,143,015

(1) Includes fees and expenses related to fiscal year audits and interim reviews of the Company and its financial services subsidiary, Standard Pacific Mortgage, Inc., services rendered in connection with public securities offerings, and fees incurred in connection with auditing the Company's internal control over financial reporting, as required by Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. Does not include $106,500 and $180,740 in fees and expenses related to fiscal year audits of unconsolidated joint ventures with respect to which the Company, directly or indirectly, is the managing member for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

(2) Includes fees related to an online subscription to Ernst & Young's internal accounting literature database.

(3) Includes fees related to research with respect to various tax issues.

(4) All fees listed above were approved by the Audit Committee and accordingly there was no reliance on a waiver from pre-approval under Rule 2-01(c)(7)(i)(C).

Audit Committee Pre-Approval of Audit and Permissible Non-Audit Services

The Audit Committee is responsible for pre-approving all audit and permissible non-audit services provided by the independent auditor. For audit services, each year the independent auditor provides the Audit Committee with an engagement letter outlining the scope of the audit and review services proposed to be performed during the year and the cost for performing such services, which must be formally approved by the Audit Committee before such services commence.

Each year, management submits to the Audit Committee a list of audit-related and non-audit services with respect to which the independent auditor may be engaged. When assessing whether it is appropriate to engage the independent auditor to perform such services, the Audit Committee considers, among other things, whether such services are consistent with the auditor's independence. For those services approved by the Audit Committee, the committee also establishes an aggregate cap on fees associated with such services. In addition, at each regular meeting of the Audit Committee management reports to the committee details of audit related and non-audit related services that were rendered by the independent auditor since the prior meeting.

In order to expedite the handling of unexpected matters, the Audit Committee has authorized its Chairman to approve audit and non-audit services that do not fall within the pre-approved list. If the Chairman approves such services, he reports the action taken to the committee at its next regular meeting. All audit, audit-related and permissible non-audit services provided by the Company's independent auditors to the Company for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008 were approved or pre-approved in accordance with the foregoing policy. In addition, the Audit Committee considered the provision of the services listed in the table above by Ernst & Young and determined that the provision of such services was compatible with maintaining the independence of Ernst & Young.

SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT

The following table sets forth certain information as of March 10, 2009 (except as noted otherwise) regarding ownership of the Company's Shares by (1) each director of the Company, (2) each executive officer of the Company named in the summary compensation table, (3) all directors and executive officers of the Company as a group, and (4) each person known by the Company to be the beneficial owner of more than 5% of any class of the Company's Shares. This table is based on information supplied to the Company by the Company's executive officers and directors and on Schedule 13Gs filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Except as noted below, the address of the named beneficial owner is c/o Standard Pacific Corp., 26 Technology Drive, Irvine, California 92618-2338.

	Common Stock		Senior Preferred Stock	
Name of Beneficial Owner	Shares(1)	Percent of Class **	Shares	Percent of Class
Directors and Executive Officers				
Kenneth L. Campbell	(2)	(2)	723,499(2)	100%
Scott D. Stowell	526,313	*	0	—
Bruce F. Dickson	180,998	*	0	—
Bruce A. Choate	41,677	*	0	—
Dr. James L. Doti	67,577	*	0	—
Ronald R. Foell	404,925	*	0	—
Douglas C. Jacobs	84,223	*	0	—
David J. Matlin	(3)	(3)	723,499(3)	100%
Larry D. McNabb	94,049	*	0	—
J. Wayne Merck	41,677	*	0	—
F. Patt Schiewitz	41,677	*	0	—
Directors and Executive Officers as a Group (15 persons)	1,860,251	1.9	0	—
***Former Executive Officers*(8)**				
Stephen J. Scarborough	2,158,646	2.2	0	—
Jeffrey V. Peterson	58,453	*	0	—
Andrew H. Parnes	462,249	*	0	—
Clay A. Halvorsen	234,719	*	0	—
Douglas C. Krah	58,111	*	0	—
5% Beneficial Owners				
MP CA Homes, LLC(4)	(4)	(4)	723,499(4)	100%
Barclays Global Investors, NA(5)	10,620,504	10.6	0	—
Renaissance Technologies, LLC(6)	5,515,800	5.5	0	—
The Vanguard Group, Inc.(7)	5,058,035	5.0	0	—

---

* Less than one percent.

** Applicable percentage of ownership is based on 100,624,350 shares of the Common Stock outstanding as of March 10, 2009. To the Company's knowledge, none of such shares have been pledged as security by any of the Company's directors or executive officers, except that Mr. Choate pledged 22,632 shares as security for a short-term loan.

(1) The total number of shares listed in the "Shares" column for each named executive officer and director includes the following number of shares subject to options held by such named executive officer or director which are exercisable within 60 days after March 10, 2009: Mr. Campbell 0, Mr. Stowell 392,600, Mr. Dickson 120,932, Mr. Choate 0, Dr. Doti 0, Mr. Foell 30,000, Mr. Jacobs 30,000, Mr. Matlin 0, Mr. McNabb 30,000, Mr. Merck 0, Mr. Schiewitz 0, and all directors and executive officers as a group 889,932. As of March 10, 2009, all of these options were underwater.

(2) As a result of his ownership interest in, and employment with, an affiliate of MP CA Homes, LLC, Mr. Campbell may be deemed to be the beneficial owner of all of the shares of Series B Preferred Stock held by MP CA Homes, LLC. Please see footnote 4 below.

(3) As a result of his ownership of 50% of the ownership interests of MatlinPatterson LLC, an affiliate of MatlinPatterson, Mr. Matlin may be deemed to be the beneficial owner of all of the shares of Series B Preferred Stock held by MatlinPatterson. Please see footnote 4 below.

(4) MP CA Homes, LLC (identified as MatlinPatterson throughout the rest of this proxy statement), an affiliate of MatlinPatterson Global Advisers LLC, beneficially owns, and is the record holder of, 723,499 shares of Series B Preferred Stock comprised of 450,829 shares of Series B Preferred Stock and a warrant to acquire 272,670 shares of Series B Preferred Stock, with respect to which it has sole dispositive power. The address of MP CA Homes, LLC is 520 Madison Avenue, 35th Floor, New York, NY 10022-4213. The Series B Preferred Stock currently represents 49% of the total voting power of the Shares of the Company. The Series B Preferred Stock will vote with the Common Stock on an as-converted basis, provided that the votes attributable to such shares of Series B Preferred Stock with respect to any holder of Series B Preferred Stock cannot exceed 49% of the total voting power of the Shares of the Company. The Series B Preferred Stock is initially convertible into up to 237,212,786 shares of Common Stock; however, MP CA Homes, LLC is not entitled to convert the Series B Preferred Stock into Common Stock unless after such conversion it would hold no more than 49% of the voting power of the Shares of the Company. Upon a voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company, the holders of Series B Preferred Stock will receive the amount payable if the Series B Preferred Stock had been converted into Common Stock immediately prior to the liquidating distribution. For such purposes, the as-converted number for the Series B Preferred Stock would be 237,212,786 shares of Common Stock, or 70.3% of the outstanding Common Stock.

(5) Barclays Global Investors, NA beneficially owns 10,620,504 shares of Common Stock, 9,089,992 shares over which it has sole voting power and 10,620,504 shares over which it has sole dispositive power. The address of Barclays Global Investors, NA is 400 Howard Street, San Francisco, CA 94105. This information is based on a Schedule 13G/A filed by Barclays Global Investors, NA with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 6, 2009.

(6) Renaissance Technologies, LLC beneficially owns 5,515,800 shares of Common Stock, 5,488,200 shares over which it has sole voting power and 5,514,800 shares over which it has sole dispositive power. The address of Renaissance Technologies, LLC is 800 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022. This information is based on a Schedule 13G filed by Renaissance Technologies, LLC with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 12, 2009.

(7) The Vanguard Group, Inc. beneficially owns 5,058,035 shares of Common Stock over which it has sole dispositive power and 169,972 shares over which it has sole voting power. The address of The Vanguard Group, Inc. is 100 Vanguard Blvd., Malvern, PA 19355. This information is based on a Schedule 13G filed by The Vanguard Group, Inc. with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 13, 2009.

(8) The shares listed for each of Messrs. Scarborough, Peterson, Parnes, Halvorsen and Krah are estimates based on the shares of Common Stock reported as owned (or subject to option) by them prior to the dates of their separations from the Company.

STOCKHOLDER PROPOSALS FOR THE 2010 ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS

Any eligible stockholder of the Company wishing to have a proposal considered for inclusion in the Company's 2010 proxy solicitation materials, including director nominations, must set forth such proposal in writing and submit it to the Company's Corporate Secretary on or before December 3, 2010. The Board of Directors will review proposals from eligible stockholders if they are received by December 3, 2010 and will determine whether such proposals will be included in the Company's 2010 proxy solicitation materials. A stockholder is eligible to present proposals to the Board of Directors if he or she is the record or beneficial owner of at least one percent, or $2,000 in market value, of Company securities entitled to be voted at the 2010 annual meeting of stockholders and has held such securities for at least one year, and he or she continues to own such securities through the date on which the meeting is held. Proposals must be submitted in accordance with the Company's bylaws and comply with Securities and Exchange Commission regulations promulgated pursuant to Rule 14a-8 of the Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. If a stockholder desires to have a proposal presented at the Company's 2010 annual meeting of stockholders and the proposal is not intended to be included in the Company's related 2010 proxy solicitation materials, the stockholder must give advance notice to the Company in accordance with the Company's bylaws. According to the bylaws of the Company, in order for a stockholder proposal to be properly brought before any meeting of stockholders, the stockholder must give notice of the proposal in writing to the Company's Corporate Secretary at the Company's principal executive offices not less than 90 days in advance of the meeting or, if later, the seventh day following the first public announcement of the date of the meeting. All stockholder proposals must include the information required by the Company's bylaws. Stockholders may contact the Company's Corporate Secretary at the address set forth on the next page of this proxy statement for a copy of the bylaw provisions that set forth the requirements for making stockholder proposals and nominating director candidates.

SECTION 16(a) BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP REPORTING COMPLIANCE

To the Company's knowledge, based solely on its review of the copies of reports filed pursuant to Section 16(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 that were required to be furnished to us, all of the reports required under Section 16(a), during or with respect to the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008, were filed on a timely basis, except:

- a Form 4 for each of Mr. Stowell and Mr. Krah related to the Company's repurchase of 1,524 shares from each of them to satisfy tax withholding obligations associated with the vesting of a restricted stock award;
- a Form 4 for Mr. Scarborough related to the Company's repurchase of 19,719 shares from him to satisfy tax withholding obligations associated with the vesting of a restricted stock award; and

- a Form 4 for Mr. McNabb related to our August 2008 common stock rights offering.

FORM 10-K ANNUAL REPORT

Along with this proxy statement, the Company has made available to each stockholder entitled to vote, a copy of its Annual Report to Stockholders and Annual Report on Form 10-K. The Company incorporates herein the information set forth in Item 10 of our Form 10-K relating to the executive officers of the Company. **The Company will provide, without charge, a copy of its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008 (without the exhibits thereto) and/or a copy of the exhibits to its 2008 Form 10-K, upon the written or oral request of any stockholder or beneficial owner of its common stock. Requests should be directed to the following address:**

John P. Babel
Corporate Secretary
Standard Pacific Corp.
26 Technology Drive
Irvine, California 92618-2338
(949) 789-1600

IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING THE AVAILABILITY OF PROXY MATERIALS FOR THE ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS TO BE HELD ON MAY 13, 2009

The Notice of Internet Availability of Proxy Materials and this proxy statement and Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008 are available at *www.proxyvote.com*.

OTHER MATTERS

At the time of the preparation of this proxy statement, the Board of Directors of the Company was not aware of any other matters that would be presented for action at the Annual Meeting. Should any other matters properly come before the meeting, action may be taken thereon pursuant to the proxies in the form enclosed, which confer discretionary authority on the persons named therein or their substitutes with respect to such matters.

By Order of the Board of Directors

/s/ John P. Babel

John P. Babel
Secretary

Irvine, California
April 2, 2009

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008

OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from N/A to

Commission file number 1-10959

STANDARD PACIFIC CORP.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	**33-0475989**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	**(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)**

26 Technology Drive, Irvine, California, 92618
(Address of principal executive offices)

(949) 789-1600
(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, $0.01 par value (and accompanying Preferred Share Purchase Rights)	New York Stock Exchange
6¼% Senior Notes due 2014 (and related guarantees)	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:
None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K (§229.405 of this chapter) is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of the registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, or a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer ☐	**Accelerated filer ☒**
Non-accelerated filer ☐ (Do not check if a smaller reporting company)	**Smaller reporting company ☐**

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

The aggregate market value of the common equity held by non-affiliates computed by reference to the price at which the common equity was last sold as of the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter was $242,811,723.

As of March 9, 2009, there were 100,624,350 shares of the registrant's common stock outstanding.

Documents incorporated by reference:

Portions of the registrant's Definitive Proxy Statement to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission in connection with the registrant's 2009 Annual Meeting of Stockholders are incorporated by reference into Part III hereof.

STANDARD PACIFIC CORP.

INDEX

		Page No.
	PART I	
Item 1.	Business	1
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	5
Item 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments	12
Item 2.	Properties	12
Item 3.	Legal Proceedings	12
Item 4.	Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders	12
	PART II	
Item 5.	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	14
Item 6.	Selected Financial Data	16
Item 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	17
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	48
Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	51
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	95
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures	95
Item 9B.	Other Information	97
	PART III	
Item 10.	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	97
Item 11.	Executive Compensation	97
Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters.	97
Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions	97
Item 14.	Principal Accounting Fees and Services	98
	PART IV	
Item 15.	Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	98

STANDARD PACIFIC CORP.

PART I

ITEM 1. BUSINESS

We are a leading geographically diversified builder of single-family attached and detached homes. We construct homes within a wide range of price and size targeting a broad range of homebuyers. We have operations in major metropolitan markets in California, Florida, Arizona, Texas, the Carolinas, Colorado and Nevada and have built homes for more than 106,000 families during our 43-year history.

In 2008, the percentages of our home deliveries by state (including deliveries by unconsolidated joint ventures) were as follows:

State	Percentage of Deliveries
California	38%
Florida	18
Arizona	11
Texas	13
Carolinas	11
Colorado	5
Nevada	1
Discontinued operations	3
Total	100%

In addition to our core homebuilding operations, we also provide mortgage financing and title services to our homebuyers. For business segment financial data, including revenue, total assets, pretax income (loss), income (loss) from investments in unconsolidated joint ventures and impairments, please see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" beginning on page 17, as well as Note 3 to our consolidated financial statements beginning on page 64.

Standard Pacific Corp. was incorporated in the State of Delaware in 1991. Through our predecessors, we commenced our homebuilding operations in 1966. Our principal executive offices are located at 26 Technology Drive, Irvine, California 92618. Unless the context otherwise requires, the terms "we," "us," "our" and "the Company" refer to Standard Pacific Corp. and its predecessors and subsidiaries.

This annual report on Form 10-K and each of our other quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K, including any amendments, are available free of charge on our website, www.standardpacifichomes.com, as soon as reasonably practicable after such material is electronically filed with, or furnished to, the Securities and Exchange Commission or SEC. The information contained on our website is not incorporated by reference into this report and should not be considered part of this report. The public may read and copy any materials we file with the SEC at the SEC's Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, NE, Washington D.C. 20549. The public may obtain information on the operation of the SEC's Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. In addition, the Securities and Exchange Commission website contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information about us at www.sec.gov.

Strategy

Our strategy for creating long-term shareholder value includes the following elements:

Overhead, Costs and Operations

- Align overhead structure with current delivery levels;
- Manage speculative starts and new community openings to align production with sales;
- Be among the leaders in each of our markets allowing better access to land opportunities and the potential for a lower cost structure;

- Centralize key administrative functions, such as finance and treasury, information technology, legal and risk management, and human resources, in our corporate headquarters;
- Reduce the number of our operating divisions, eliminating overlapping management, customer service, purchasing, accounting and other functions, while utilizing a leaner satellite structure to maintain a local presence in markets where we operate at lower volume levels;
- Use the downturn in the economy as an opportunity to improve our operating model to be positioned to offer better value to our customers as industry conditions improve;
- Value engineer our homes with a sharpened focus on preferred customer features;
- Accelerate our national and regional purchasing, re-bidding and other purchasing initiatives; and
- Focus on our historical strength, single family detached and attached homes (including condominiums) configured in three or fewer stories and which are offered at multiple price points to appeal to a broad range of homebuyers.

Land and Footprint

- Take advantage of the distressed land market to acquire low cost land positions in markets that are expected to be high growth in the future;
- Enhance our land position while prices are depressed and then return to a more typical 2 to 3 year land supply when the industry gets into an extended up-cycle; and
- Focus on our existing geographic footprint (we currently operate in 12 of the top 25 markets in the country based on building permits) and exceptional opportunities that become available in additional high growth markets.

Financial

- Preserve sufficient cash resources to meet debt repayment obligations until market conditions improve and re-financing alternatives become available;
- Continue to wind-down our joint venture positions and use joint ventures on a more limited, selective basis going forward; and
- Pursue land acquisition opportunities through use of excess cash, equity or potential partnerships with external financial partners.

Homebuilding Operations

We currently build homes in 16 markets through a total of 11 operating divisions. At December 31, 2008, we had 264 projects from continuing operations, of which 169 were actively selling (excluding unconsolidated joint ventures and discontinued operations).

For the year ended December 31, 2008, approximately 84% of our deliveries were single-family detached dwellings. The remainder of our deliveries were single family attached homes, generally townhomes and condominiums configured with eight or fewer units per building. We completed a small number of podium projects during the year, with higher densities and configured units up to four stories over a garage. We do not currently intend to continue building this product type.

Our homes are designed to suit the particular area of the country in which they are located and are available in a variety of models, exterior styles and materials depending upon local preferences. While we have built homes from 1,100 to over 6,000 square feet, our homes typically range in size from approximately 1,500 to 3,500 square feet. The sales prices of our homes generally range from approximately $100,000 to over $1 million (including a small number of homes priced in excess of $2 million). Set forth below are our average selling prices by state of homes delivered during 2008:

State	Average Selling Price
California (excluding joint ventures)	$ 475,000
Texas (1)	$ 280,000
Florida (excluding joint venture)	$ 209,000
Arizona	$ 228,000
Carolinas	$ 246,000
Colorado	$ 348,000
Nevada	$ 285,000

(1) Texas excludes the San Antonio division, which was classified as discontinued operations.

Development and Construction

We customarily acquire unimproved or improved land zoned for residential use. To control larger land parcels, we sometimes form land development joint ventures with third parties which provide us the right to acquire a portion of the lots from the joint venture when developed. If we purchase raw land or partially developed land, we will perform development work on a project in addition to constructing homes. This development work may include negotiating with governmental agencies and local communities to obtain any necessary zoning, environmental and other regulatory approvals, and constructing, as necessary, roads, water, sewer and drainage systems, recreational facilities, and other improvements.

We act as a general contractor with our supervisory employees coordinating all development and construction work on a project. The services of independent architectural design, engineering and other consulting firms are generally engaged on a project-by-project basis to assist in project planning and home design, and subcontractors are employed to perform all of the physical development and construction work. Although the construction time for our homes varies from project to project depending on the time of year, the size and complexity of the homes, local labor situations, the governmental approval processes, availability of materials and supplies, and other factors, we can typically complete the construction of a home, depending on geographic region, in approximately three to eight months.

Marketing and Sales

Our homes are generally marketed by our divisional sales teams through furnished and landscaped model homes, which are typically maintained at each project site. We host a website, www.standardpacifichomes.com, with project listings, floor plans, pricing and other project information, which we intend to use as an increasingly important means of marketing in the future.

Our homes are sold using sales contracts that are usually accompanied by a cash deposit. Under current market conditions, an increasing number of homebuyers are seeking to buy a completed or close to complete home. For those homes sold prior to construction, homebuyers are afforded the opportunity to contract to purchase various optional amenities and upgrades such as prewiring and electrical options, upgraded flooring, cabinets, finished carpentry and countertops, varied interior and exterior color schemes, additional and upgraded appliances, and some room configurations. Purchasers are typically permitted for a limited time to cancel their contracts if they fail to qualify for financing. In some cases, purchasers are also permitted to cancel these contracts if they are unable to sell their existing homes or if certain other conditions are not met. A buyer's liability for wrongfully terminating a sales contract is typically limited to the forfeiture of the buyer's cash deposit.

Financing

We typically use both our equity (including internally generated funds and proceeds from public and private equity offerings and proceeds from the exercise of stock options) and debt financing in the form of bank debt, proceeds from our public note offerings and other debt, to fund land acquisition and development and construction of our properties. To a lesser extent, we use purchase money trust deeds to finance the acquisition of land and, in some markets, community facility district or other similar assessment district bond financing is used to fund community infrastructure such as roads, sewers and schools.

We also utilize joint ventures and option structures with land sellers, other builders, developers and financial entities from time to time as a means of accessing lot positions, expanding our market opportunities, establishing strategic alliances, leveraging our capital base and managing the financial and market risk associated with land holdings. In addition to equity contributions made by us and our partners, our joint ventures typically will obtain secured project specific financing to fund the acquisition of land and development and construction costs. We are currently reducing our investments in joint ventures and intend to utilize these types of arrangements on a more limited basis in the future. For more detailed discussion of our current joint venture arrangements please see "Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements" beginning on page 36.

Seasonality

Our homebuilding operations have historically experienced seasonal fluctuations. We typically experience the highest new home order activity in the spring and summer months, although new order activity is highly dependent on the number of active selling communities and the timing of new community openings as well as other market factors. Because it typically takes three to eight months to construct a new home, we typically deliver a greater number of homes in the second half of the calendar year as the prior orders are converted to home deliveries. As a result, our revenues from homebuilding operations are generally higher in the second half of the calendar year, particularly in the fourth quarter.

Sources and Availability of Raw Materials

For a discussion of raw materials, please see the risk factor titled "Labor and material shortages could delay or increase the cost of home construction and reduce our sales and earnings" on page 10.

Dollar Value of Backlog

For a discussion of the dollar value of our backlog, please see the discussion of backlog in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" beginning on page 17.

Competitive Conditions in the Business

For a discussion of competition in our business, please see the risk factor titled "The homebuilding industry is highly competitive and, with more limited resources than some of our competitors, we may not be able to compete effectively" on page 9.

Government Regulation

For a discussion of the impact of government regulations on our business, please see the risk factor titled "We are subject to extensive government regulation, which can increase costs and reduce profitability" on page 10.

Financial Services

Customer Financing

We offer mortgage financing to our homebuyers in substantially all of the markets in which we operate. The principal sources of revenues for these mortgage operations are fees generated from loan originations, net gains on the sale of loans and net interest income earned on loans during the period they are held prior to sale. In addition to being a source of revenues, these mortgage operations benefit our homebuyers and complement our homebuilding operations by offering a dependable source of competitively priced financing, staffed by a team of professionals experienced in the new home purchase process and our sales and escrow procedures.

Standard Pacific Mortgage, our wholly-owned mortgage banking subsidiary, sells substantially all of the loans it originates in the secondary mortgage market, with servicing rights released on a non-recourse basis. These sales are generally subject to Standard Pacific Mortgage's obligation to repay its gain on sale if the loan is prepaid by the borrower within a certain time period following such sale, or to repurchase the loan if, among other things, the borrower defaults on the loan within a specified period following the sale, the loan purchaser's underwriting guidelines are not met, or there is fraud in connection with the loan. As of December 31, 2008, Standard Pacific Mortgage had been required to repurchase 0.05% and 0.04% of the total dollar value of the loans it originated in 2008 and 2007, respectively. Standard Pacific Mortgage typically finances its loans held for sale through its mortgage credit facilities.

Our mortgage joint venture, SPH Home Mortgage, which began winding down operations on January 1, 2009, sells the loans it originates, on a non-recourse basis and with servicing rights released, to our financial institution partner and other investors. Because the underwriting of these loans is contracted to our financial institution partner, these loans are only subject to repurchase if there is fraud committed by the employees of SPH Home Mortgage in connection with the transaction. As of December 31, 2008, SPH Home Mortgage has not been required to repurchase any loans since its inception. SPH Home Mortgage loans held for sale are financed through its own separate credit facility with an affiliate of our joint venture partner. In connection with the wind down of SPH Home Mortgage, Standard Pacific Mortgage began originating loans in the markets that were previously covered by SPH Home Mortgage.

Title Services

In Texas, we act as a title insurance agent performing title examination services for our Texas homebuyers through our title service subsidiary, SPH Title, Inc.

Employees

At December 31, 2008, we had approximately 1,300 employees, a reduction of approximately 600 employees from the prior year end. Of our employees at the end of 2008, approximately 400 were executive, administrative and clerical personnel, 350 were sales and marketing personnel, 300 were involved in construction and project management, 150 were involved in new home warranty, and 100 worked in the mortgage operations. None of our employees are covered by collective bargaining agreements, although employees of some of the subcontractors that we use are represented by labor unions and may be subject to collective bargaining agreements.

We believe that our relations with our employees and subcontractors are good.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

Discussion of our business and operations included in this annual report on Form 10-K should be read together with the risk factors set forth below. They describe various risks and uncertainties to which we are or may become subject. These risks and uncertainties have the potential to affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows, strategies or prospects in a material and adverse manner.

Adverse changes in general and local economic conditions have affected and may continue to affect the demand for homes and reduce our earnings.

The residential homebuilding industry is sensitive to changes in economic conditions such as the level of employment, consumer confidence, consumer income, availability of financing and interest rate levels. The recent declines in the value of homes, disruption in the credit markets, increase in unemployment levels, absence of home price stability, announcement of a national recession, decreased availability of financing and higher interest rates on certain mortgage products have, among other factors, resulted in falling consumer confidence, and adversely impacted the homebuilding industry and our operations and financial condition. These conditions may continue or worsen. We can provide no assurance that our strategies to address these challenges will be successful.

Customers may be unwilling or unable to purchase our homes at times when mortgage-financing costs are high or when credit is difficult to obtain.

The majority of our homebuyers finance their purchases through our financial services operations or third-party lenders. In general, housing demand is adversely affected by increases in interest rates and by decreases in the availability of mortgage financing as a result of declining customer credit quality, tightening of mortgage loan underwriting standards, or

other issues. Many lenders have significantly tightened their underwriting standards, are requiring substantial down payments, and have eliminated or significantly limited many subprime and other alternative mortgage products, including "jumbo" loan products, which are important to sales in many of our California markets. In addition, the use of seller funded down payment assistance programs was prohibited in late 2008. As a result of these trends, the ability and willingness of prospective buyers to finance home purchases or to sell their existing homes has been adversely affected, which has adversely affected our operating results. These conditions may continue or worsen.

We are experiencing a significant and substantial downturn in homebuyer demand. Continuation of this downturn may result in a continuing reduction in our revenues and deterioration of our margins.

We are experiencing a significant and substantial downturn in homebuyer demand. Prior to this downturn, we experienced strong price appreciation in many of our markets. This price appreciation has resulted in the decreased affordability of new homes in many of our markets. If buyers are unable to afford new homes in these markets, prices will continue to decline, which will continue to harm both our revenues and margins.

In addition, many of our competitors are aggressively liquidating land and new home inventories by selling homes at significantly reduced prices. At the same time we are also competing with the resale of existing homes, rental homes, and "almost new" homes owned by speculators seeking to exit the market. An increase in the number of mortgage loan defaults has also increased the supply of homes available for sale at reduced prices. All of these actions have resulted in a meaningful increase in the supply of homes available for sale, which may continue or increase, making it more difficult for us to sell our homes and to maintain our profit margins.

We may be unable to obtain suitable bonding for the development of our communities.

We provide bonds to governmental authorities and others to ensure the completion of our projects. If we are unable to provide required surety bonds for our projects, our business operations and revenues could be adversely affected. As a result of the recent deterioration in market conditions, surety providers have become increasingly reluctant to issue new bonds and some providers are requesting credit enhancements in order to maintain existing bonds or to issue new bonds. If we are unable to obtain required bonds in the future, or are required to provide credit enhancements with respect to our current or future bonds, our liquidity could be negatively impacted.

We may be unable to repay, renew or extend our outstanding debt instruments when they are due.

We have a significant amount of debt. Our revolving credit facility which, as of December 31, 2008, had borrowings outstanding of $47.5 million, matures in May 2011. In addition, we have an aggregate of approximately $1,354.0 million in senior notes, senior subordinated notes and term loans that mature between 2009 and 2015. There can be no assurance that we will be able to repay these debt arrangements or extend or renew them on terms acceptable to us, or at all. If we are unable to repay, renew or extend these debt arrangements, it could adversely affect our liquidity and capital resources and financial condition.

We may be unable to maintain compliance with the covenants or meet certain financial ratios that must be satisfied as conditions to incurring additional indebtedness or making restricted payments contained in our debt instruments.

Our revolving credit facility, term loans and the indentures for our outstanding notes impose restrictions on our operations, financing, investments and other activities, as well as limiting dividends and distributions on our stock. The indentures for our outstanding notes provide that the Company must either stay below a maximum leverage ratio or maintain a minimum interest coverage ratio in order to be permitted to incur additional indebtedness beyond limited categories of indebtedness specified in the indentures. The indentures also provide that, in order to make restricted payments (including dividends and distributions on stock or investments beyond limited categories of investments specified in the indentures), the Company must satisfy the ratio requirements for incurrence of additional debt and generate (by a formula based on 50% of consolidated net income) a basket for such additional restricted payments. As of December 31, 2008, we did not satisfy the leverage condition or the interest coverage condition to enable us to make restricted payments. As a result, we were unable to make restricted payments, other than through funds available from our unrestricted subsidiaries, which was $513.2 million as of December 31, 2008. Our amended revolving credit facility contains a cash flow coverage covenant requiring the Company to maintain either a minimum ratio of cash flow from operations to consolidated homebuilding interest incurred or a minimum interest reserve and also prohibits, subject to various exceptions, the repurchase of capital stock, payment of dividends, the making of investments and the incurrence and early repayment of debt. As of December 31, 2008, we did not

meet the minimum cash flow coverage ratio and, as a result, we were required to establish a minimum interest reserve. In March 2009 one of our unrestricted subsidiaries deposited approximately $120.8 million of cash in a deposit account with our agent bank for this purpose. In addition, future borrowings under our amended revolving credit facility will be required to be secured by available collateral.

There can be no assurance that we will meet the covenants or financial ratios, as applicable, in our revolving credit facility, term loans and the indentures for our outstanding notes if slowing market conditions continue or worsen. If we are unable to comply with or meet any one or more of these covenants or financial ratios, as applicable, we could be precluded from incurring additional borrowings, subject to certain limitations, and, in the event of default, our obligation to repay indebtedness outstanding under the facility, our term loans, and our outstanding note indentures could be accelerated in full. We can give no assurance that in such an event, we would have, or be able to obtain, sufficient funds to pay all debt we are required to repay.

The market value and availability of land may fluctuate significantly, which could decrease the value of our developed and undeveloped land holdings and limit our ability to develop new communities.

The risk of owning developed and undeveloped land can be substantial for homebuilders. The market value of undeveloped land, buildable lots and housing inventories can fluctuate significantly as a result of changing economic and market conditions, such as the conditions we are currently experiencing, which have resulted in impairments of a number of our land positions and write-offs of certain of our land option deposits and pre-acquisition costs. If current market conditions continue to deteriorate, our competition adjust their pricing strategy or if other significant adverse changes in economic or market conditions occur, we may have to impair additional land holdings and works in progress, write down our investments in unconsolidated joint ventures, write off option deposits and pre-acquisition costs, sell homes or land at a loss, and/or hold land or homes in inventory longer than planned. In addition, inventory carrying costs can be significant, particularly if inventory must be held for longer than planned, which can trigger asset impairments in a poorly performing project or market.

While not a significant issue under current market conditions, our long-term success also depends in part upon the continued availability of suitable land at acceptable prices. The availability of land for purchase at favorable prices depends on a number of factors outside of our control, including the risk of competitive over-bidding of land prices and restrictive governmental regulation. Should suitable land opportunities become less available, it could limit our ability to develop new communities, increase land costs and negatively impact our sales and earnings.

We may need additional funds, and if we are unable to obtain these funds, we may not be able to operate our business as planned.

Our operations, including our joint venture operations, require significant amounts of cash. We may be required to seek additional capital, whether from sales of equity or by borrowing more money, to fund our operations and inventory or repay our indebtedness, particularly in the event of a continued market downturn. Although we currently have availability under our revolving credit facility, this facility, our term loans and our indentures contain provisions that limit the amount we can borrow under the revolving credit facility or from other sources.

Our requirements for additional capital, whether to finance activities or refinance existing obligations, fluctuate as market conditions and our financial performance and operations change. The availability of additional capital, whether from private capital sources (including banks) or the public capital markets, fluctuates as our financial condition and market conditions in general change. There may be times when the private capital markets and the public debt or equity markets lack sufficient liquidity or when our securities cannot be sold at attractive prices, in which case we would not be able to access capital from these sources. In addition, a weakening of our financial condition or deterioration in our credit ratings could adversely affect our ability to obtain necessary funds.

Even if available, additional financing could be costly or have adverse consequences. If additional funds are raised through the issuance of stock, dilution to stockholders will result, particularly in light of recent decreases in our stock price. In addition, our certificate of incorporation also authorizes our board of directors to issue new series of common stock and preferred stock without stockholder approval. If any such series were created, depending on the rights and terms of any new series created, and the reaction of the market to the series, the rights or the value of our common stock could be negatively affected. If additional funds are raised through the incurrence of debt, we will incur increased debt servicing costs and may become subject to additional restrictive financial and other covenants. We can give no assurance as to the terms or

availability of additional capital. If we are not successful in obtaining or refinancing capital when needed, it could adversely impact our ability to operate our business effectively, which could reduce our sales and earnings, and adversely impact our financial position.

We currently have significant amounts invested in unconsolidated joint ventures with independent third parties in which we have less than a controlling interest. These investments are highly illiquid and have significant risks.

We participate in numerous unconsolidated homebuilding and land development joint ventures with independent third parties in which we have less than a controlling interest. At December 31, 2008, we had invested an aggregate of $50.5 million in these joint ventures, which had borrowings outstanding of approximately $421.8 million, as compared to $294.0 million and $771.0 million, respectively, at December 31, 2007.

While these joint ventures provide us with a means of accessing larger land parcels and lot positions, they are subject to a number of risks, including the following:

- *Restricted Payment Risk.* Our public note indentures prohibit us from making restricted payments, including investments in joint ventures, when we are unable to meet either of a leverage condition or an interest coverage condition and when making such a payment will cause us to exceed a basket limitation. As of December 31, 2008, we did not satisfy the leverage condition or the interest coverage condition. As a result, we are unable to make payments to satisfy our joint venture obligations, other than through funds available from our unrestricted subsidiaries. If we become unable to fund our joint venture obligations this could result in, among other things, defaults under our joint venture operating agreements, loan agreements, and credit enhancements.
- *Entitlement Risk.* Certain of our joint ventures acquire parcels of unentitled raw land. If we are unable to timely obtain entitlements at a reasonable cost, project delay or even project termination may occur resulting in an impairment of the value of our investment.
- *Development Risk.* The projects we build through joint ventures are often larger and have a longer time horizon than the typical project developed by our wholly-owned homebuilding operations. Time delays associated with obtaining entitlements, unforeseen development issues, unanticipated labor and material cost increases, and general market deterioration and other changes are more likely to impact larger, long-term projects, all of which may negatively impact the profitability of these ventures and our proportionate share of income.
- *Financing Risk.* There are a limited number of sources willing to provide acquisition, development and construction financing to land development and homebuilding joint ventures. As market conditions become more challenging, it may be difficult or impossible to obtain financing for our joint ventures on commercially reasonable terms, or to refinance existing borrowings as such borrowings mature. As a result, we may be required to finance acquisition and development and/or construction costs following termination or step-down of joint venture financing that the joint venture is unable to restructure, extend, or refinance with another third party lender.
- *Contribution Risk.* Under credit enhancements that we typically provide with respect to joint venture borrowings, we and our partners could be required to make additional unanticipated investments in these joint ventures, either in the form of capital contributions or loan repayments, to reduce such outstanding borrowings. We may have to make additional contributions that exceed our proportional share of capital if our partners fail to contribute any or all of their share. While in most instances we would be able to exercise remedies available under the applicable joint venture documentation if a partner fails to contribute its proportional share of capital, our partner's financial condition may preclude any meaningful cash recovery on the obligation.
- *Completion Risk.* We often sign a completion agreement in connection with obtaining financing for our joint ventures. Under such agreements, we may be compelled to complete a project even if we no longer have an economic interest in the property.
- *Illiquid Investment Risk.* We lack a controlling interest in our joint ventures and therefore are generally unable to compel our joint ventures to sell assets, return invested capital, require additional capital contributions or take any other action without the vote of at least one or more of our venture partners. This means that, absent partner agreement, we will be unable to liquidate our joint venture investments to generate cash.

- *Partner Dispute.* If we have a dispute with one of our joint venture partners and are unable to resolve it, the buy-sell provision in the applicable joint venture agreement could be triggered or we may otherwise pursue a negotiated settlement involving the unwinding of the venture. In either case, we may sell our interest to our partner or purchase our partner's interest. If we sell our interest, we will forgo the profit we would have otherwise earned with respect to the joint venture project and may be required to forfeit our invested capital and/or pay our partner to release us from our joint venture obligations. If we are required to purchase our partner's interest, we will be required to fund this purchase, as well as the completion of the project, with corporate level capital and to consolidate the joint venture project onto our balance sheet, which could, among other things, adversely impact our liquidity, our leverage and other financial conditions or covenants.
- *Consolidation Risk.* The accounting rules for joint ventures are complex and the decision as to whether it is proper to consolidate a joint venture onto our balance sheet is fact intensive. If the facts concerning an unconsolidated joint venture were to change and a triggering event under applicable accounting rules were to occur, we might be required to consolidate previously unconsolidated joint ventures onto our balance sheet which could adversely impact our leverage and other financial conditions or covenants.

We may not be able to successfully identify, complete and integrate acquisitions, which could harm our profitability and divert management resources.

We may from time to time acquire other homebuilders. Successful acquisitions require us to correctly identify appropriate acquisition candidates and to integrate acquired operations and management with our own. Should we make an error in judgment when identifying an acquisition candidate, should the acquired operations not perform as anticipated, or should we fail to successfully integrate acquired operations and management, we will likely fail to realize the benefits we intended to derive from the acquisition and may suffer other adverse consequences. Acquisitions involve a number of other risks, including the diversion of the attention of our management and corporate staff from operating our existing business and potential charges to earnings in the event of any write-down or write-off of goodwill and other assets recorded in connection with acquisitions. We can give no assurance that we will be able to successfully identify, complete and integrate acquisitions.

We depend on the California market and, to a lesser extent, the Arizona and Florida markets. An adverse change in any or all of these markets could harm our sales and earnings.

We generate a significant amount of our revenues and profits in California. In addition, a significant portion of our business, revenues and profits outside of California are concentrated in Arizona and Florida. While demand for new homes, and in many instances home prices, have been declining in substantially all of our markets, demand and home prices have generally been declining more rapidly in California, Arizona and Florida, negatively impacting our earnings and financial position. There can be no assurance that our earnings and financial position will not be further impacted if the challenging conditions in these markets continue or worsen.

States, cities and counties in which we operate may adopt slow growth initiatives reducing our ability or increasing our costs to build in these areas, which could harm our future sales and earnings.

Several states, cities and counties in which we operate have in the past approved, or approved for inclusion on their ballot, various "slow growth" or "no growth" initiatives and other ballot measures that could negatively impact the availability of land and building opportunities within those localities. Approval of slow or no growth measures would reduce our ability to open new home communities and to build and sell homes in the affected markets, including with respect to land we may already own, and would create additional costs and administration requirements, which in turn could harm our future sales and earnings.

The homebuilding industry is highly competitive and, with more limited resources than some of our competitors, we may not be able to compete effectively.

The homebuilding industry is highly competitive. We compete with numerous other residential construction firms, including large national and regional firms, for customers, land, financing, raw materials, skilled labor and employees. We compete for customers primarily on the basis of the location, design, quality and price of our homes and the availability of mortgage financing. Some of our competitors have substantially larger operations and greater financial resources than we do and as a result may have lower costs of capital, labor and materials than us, and may be able to compete more effectively for land acquisition opportunities.

Under current market conditions, we have experienced intense price competition as many builders seek to aggressively reduce their inventory levels and land holdings. Many of our competitors are better capitalized and have lower leverage than we do, which may position them to compete more effectively on price (which can trigger impairments for us), better enable them to ride out the current industry-wide downturn and allow them to compete more effectively for land when conditions improve.

The design and construction of high density urban homebuilding projects present unique challenges, and we have less experience in this business.

In recent years we have expanded our homebuilding business to include high-density urban infill projects. Such projects present challenges in development, construction, and marketing that are different than our traditional operations and we have less experience designing, constructing and selling these types of projects. Our inexperience could harm us, causing our overall results of operations to be adversely affected.

Labor and material shortages could delay or increase the cost of home construction and reduce our sales and earnings.

The residential construction industry experiences serious labor and material shortages from time to time, including shortages in qualified tradespeople, and supplies of insulation, drywall, cement, steel and lumber. These labor and material shortages can be more severe during periods of strong demand for housing or during periods where the regions in which we operate experience natural disasters that have a significant impact on existing residential and commercial structures. From time to time, we have experienced volatile price swings in the cost of labor and materials, including in particular the cost of lumber, cement, steel and drywall. Shortages and price increases could cause delays in and increase our costs of home construction, which in turn could harm our operating results.

Severe weather and other natural conditions or disasters may disrupt or delay construction.

Severe weather and other natural conditions or disasters, such as earthquakes, landslides, hurricanes, tornadoes, droughts, floods, heavy or prolonged rain or snow, and wildfires can negatively affect our operations by requiring us to delay or halt construction or to perform potentially costly repairs to our projects under construction and to unsold homes.

We are subject to extensive government regulation, which can increase costs and reduce profitability.

Our homebuilding operations are subject to extensive federal, state and local regulation, including environmental, building, worker health and safety, zoning and land use regulation. This regulation affects all aspects of the homebuilding process and can substantially delay or increase the costs of homebuilding activities, even on land for which we already have approvals. During the development process, we must obtain the approval of numerous governmental authorities that regulate matters such as:

- permitted land uses, levels of density and architectural designs;
- the installation of utility services, such as water and waste disposal;
- the dedication of acreage for open space, parks, schools and other community services; and
- the preservation of habitat for endangered species and wetlands.

The approval process can be lengthy, can be opposed by consumer or environmental groups, and can cause significant delays or permanently halt the development process. Delays or a permanent halt in the development process can cause substantial increases to development costs or cause us to abandon the project and to sell the affected land at a potential loss, which in turn could harm our operating results.

In addition, new housing developments, including in California where a significant portion of our business is conducted, are often subject to various assessments for schools, parks, streets, highways and other public improvements. The costs of these assessments can be substantial and can cause increases in the effective prices of our homes, which in turn could reduce our sales and/or profitability.

Our mortgage operations are also subject to federal, state, and local regulation, including eligibility requirements for participation in federal loan programs and various consumer protection laws. Our title insurance agency operations are subject to applicable insurance laws and regulations. Failure to comply with these requirements can lead to administrative enforcement actions, the loss of required licenses and other required approvals, claims for monetary damages or demands for loan repurchase from investors, and rescission or voiding of the loan by the consumer.

Our mortgage subsidiary may become obligated to repurchase loans it has sold in the secondary mortgage market or may become subject to borrower lawsuits.

While our mortgage subsidiary generally sells the loans it originates within a short period of time in the secondary mortgage market on a non-recourse basis, this sale is subject to an obligation to repurchase the loan if, among other things, the borrower defaults on the loan within a specified period following the sale, the purchaser's underwriting guidelines are not met, or there is fraud in connection with the loan. While, as of December 31, 2008, our mortgage subsidiary had been required to repurchase only 0.05% and 0.04% of the total dollar value of the loans it originated in 2008 and 2007, respectively, as loan defaults in general increase it is possible that our mortgage subsidiary will be required to make a materially higher level of repurchases in the future. In addition, a number of homebuyers have initiated lawsuits against builders and lenders claiming, among other things, that builders pressured the homebuyers to make inaccurate statements on loan applications and/or that the lenders failed to correctly explain the terms of adjustable rate and interest-only loans. A number of regulatory authorities have also indicated that they are investigating similar allegations. While we and our mortgage subsidiary have not experienced such lawsuits and are not, to our knowledge, the subject of any such investigations, as loan defaults increase the possibility of becoming subject to such a lawsuit or investigation becomes more likely. If our mortgage subsidiary experiences a higher level of repurchase obligations or we or our mortgage subsidiary become the subject of borrower lawsuits or regulatory authority action our financial results may be negatively impacted.

We are subject to product liability and warranty claims arising in the ordinary course of business, which can be costly.

As a homebuilder, we are subject to construction defect and home warranty claims arising in the ordinary course of business. These claims are common in the homebuilding industry and can be costly. While we maintain product liability insurance and generally seek to require our subcontractors and design professionals to indemnify us for liabilities arising from their work, there can be no assurance that these insurance rights and indemnities will be adequate to cover any or all construction defect and warranty claims for which we may be liable. For example, contractual indemnities can be difficult to enforce, we are often responsible for applicable self-insured retentions (particularly in markets where we include our subcontractors on our general liability insurance), certain claims may not be covered by insurance or may exceed applicable coverage limits, and one or more of our insurance carriers could become insolvent. Additionally, the coverage offered by and availability of product liability insurance for construction defects is limited and costly. There can be no assurance that coverage will not be further restricted or become more costly.

We are dependent on the services of key employees and the loss of any substantial number of these individuals or an inability to hire additional personnel could adversely affect us.

Our success is dependent upon our ability to attract and retain skilled employees, including personnel with significant management and leadership skills. Competition for the services of these individuals in many of our operating markets can be intense. If we are unable to attract and retain skilled employees, we may be unable to accomplish the objectives set forth in our business plan.

Our principal stockholder has the ability to exercise significant influence over the composition of our Board of Directors and matters requiring stockholder approval.

As of December 31, 2008, MP CA Homes LLC held 49% of the voting power of our voting stock. Pursuant to the stockholders' agreement that we entered into with MP CA Homes LLC on June 27, 2008, MP CA Homes LLC is entitled to designate a number of directors to serve on our Board of Directors as is proportionate to the total voting power of its voting stock (up to one less than a majority), and at least one MP CA Homes LLC designated director shall be a member of each committee of the board (subject to limited exceptions), giving MP CA Homes LLC the ability to exercise significant influence on the composition and actions of our board and its committees. In addition, this large voting block may have a significant or decisive effect on the approval or disapproval of matters requiring approval of our stockholders, including any amendment to our certificate of incorporation, any proposed merger, consolidation or sale of all or substantially all of our assets and other corporate transactions. The interests of MP CA Homes LLC in these other matters may not always coincide with the interests of our other stockholders. In addition, the ownership of such a large block of our voting power and the

right to designate directors by MP CA Homes LLC may discourage someone from making a significant equity investment in us, even if we needed the investment to operate our business, or could be a significant factor in delaying or preventing a change of control transaction that other stockholders may deem to be in their best interests, such as a transaction in which the other stockholders would receive a premium for their shares over their current trading prices.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

We lease office facilities for our homebuilding and mortgage operations. We lease our corporate headquarters, which is located in Irvine, California. The lease on this facility, which also includes space for our Orange County division consists of approximately 26,000 square feet and expires in 2012. We lease approximately 48 other properties for our other division offices and design centers. For information about land owned or controlled by us for use in our homebuilding activities, please refer to Item 7, “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Selected Operating Data.”

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

Scarborough v. Standard Pacific Corp.

On September 9, 2008, former Standard Pacific Chief Executive Officer, President and Chairman Stephen J. Scarborough initiated an arbitration proceeding before JAMS in Orange County, California alleging that by not paying him benefits of approximately $23 million in connection with the termination of his employment in March 2008 the Company violated the terms of his Change in Control Agreement with the Company. Mr. Scarborough further alleges that the termination of his employment was wrongful and that his claims are not barred by the separation agreement he signed in March 2008 inasmuch as he asserts that he was fraudulently induced to sign that agreement. The Company believes these claims are without merit and has filed a response to the complaint, denying all of the material allegations and setting forth a number of affirmative defenses. The arbitration is currently set for May 4-8, 2009.

Kartozian v. Standard Pacific Corp.

On October 2, 2008, former Standard Pacific Senior Vice President Jari Kartozian initiated an arbitration proceeding before JAMS in Orange County, California alleging that by not paying her approximately $1.2 million in connection with the termination of her employment in May 2008 the Company violated the terms of her Change in Control Agreement with the Company. Ms. Kartozian further alleges that she was the victim of age discrimination and that her termination of employment amounted to a wrongful termination in violation of public policy. Ms. Kartozian asserts that her claims are not barred by the separation agreement she signed in May 2008 inasmuch as she was fraudulently induced to sign that agreement. The Company believes these claims are without merit and has filed a response to the complaint, denying all of the material allegations and setting forth a number of affirmative defenses. No date has been set for a hearing on this claim.

In addition, various other claims and actions that we consider normal to our business have been asserted and are pending against us. We do not believe that any of such claims and actions will have a material adverse effect upon our results of operations or financial position.

ITEM 4. SUBMISSION OF MATTERS TO A VOTE OF SECURITY HOLDERS

None.

Executive Officers of the Registrant

Our executive officers' ages, positions and brief accounts of their business experience as of March 9, 2009, are set forth below.

Name	Age	Position
Kenneth L. Campbell	52	Chief Executive Officer, President, and Director
Scott D. Stowell	51	Chief Operating Officer
John M. Stephens	40	Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
John P. Babel	38	Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary
Todd J. Palmaer	50	President, California Region
Kathleen R. Wade	55	President, Southwest Region
Bruce F. Dickson	55	President, Southeast Region

Kenneth L. Campbell has served as Chief Executive Officer and President since December 2008 and as a Director of the Company since July 2008. Mr. Campbell has been a partner of MatlinPatterson Global Advisers, LLC, a private equity firm and an affiliate of our largest shareholder, since 2007. From May 2006 to May 2007, Mr. Campbell served as Chief Executive Officer and Director of Ormet Corporation, a U.S. producer of aluminum. Prior to that, Mr. Campbell served as Chief Financial Officer of RailWorks Corporation, a provider of track and transit systems construction and maintenance services, from December 2003 to May 2006. Before joining MatlinPatterson, Mr. Campbell spent a period of over twenty years serving in various restructuring roles at companies with significant operational and/or financial difficulties.

Scott D. Stowell has served as Chief Operating Officer since May 2007. From September 2002 to May 2007, Mr. Stowell served as President of our Southern California Region. From April 1996 until September 2002, Mr. Stowell served as President of our Orange County division. Mr. Stowell joined the Company in 1986 as a project manager.

John M. Stephens has served as Senior Vice President since May 2007 and as our Chief Financial Officer since February 2009. From November 1996 until February 2009, Mr. Stephens served as our Corporate Controller and as Vice President from October 2002 through May 2007. In addition, Mr. Stephens served as Treasurer from May 2001 until October 2002 and as Assistant Treasurer from December 1997 until May 2001. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Stephens was an audit manager with an international accounting firm.

John P. Babel has served as Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary since February 2009. From October 2002 until February 2009, Mr. Babel served as our Associate General Counsel, as Senior Vice President from October 2008 to February 2009, and as Vice President from February 2005 through October 2008. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Babel was an associate with the international law firm of Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP.

Todd J. Palmaer has served as President of our California Region since July 2008. From May 2007 to July 2008, Mr. Palmaer served as President of our Southern California Region. From September 2002 until May 2007, Mr. Palmaer served as President of our Orange County division. Mr. Palmaer joined the Company in 1999 as President of our San Diego division.

Kathleen R. Wade has served as President of our Southwest Region since November 2002. From December 2000 until October 2002, Ms. Wade served as Chief Executive Officer of our Arizona division and as President of this division from September 1998 to December 2000. Prior to joining Standard Pacific in 1998, Ms. Wade served as President of the Arizona division of UDC Homes and, prior to that, as Co-CEO of Continental Homes, a publicly traded homebuilder.

Bruce F. Dickson has served as President of our Southeast Region since August 2004 and prior to that served as the President for our Austin division since November 2002. Prior to joining Standard Pacific in 2002, Mr. Dickson held various positions in homebuilding and financial services, including a Regional President position with D.R. Horton.

PART II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

Our shares of common stock are listed on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "SPF." The following table sets forth, for the fiscal quarters indicated, the reported high and low intra-day sales prices per share of our common stock as reported on the New York Stock Exchange Composite Tape and the common dividends paid per share.

	Year Ended December 31,					
	2008			2007		
	High	Low	Dividend	High	Low	Dividend
Quarter Ended						
March 31	$ 5.55	$ 1.47	$ —	$ 30.52	$ 20.44	$ 0.04
June 30	6.50	2.17	—	23.74	17.41	0.04
September 30	6.85	2.87	—	18.69	5.45	0.04
December 31	5.25	1.22	—	6.78	2.09	—

For further information on our dividend policy, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Liquidity and Capital Resources."

We did not repurchase any shares under our stock repurchase program during the three months ended December 31, 2008.

As of March 9, 2009, the number of record holders of our common stock was 633.

EQUITY COMPENSATION PLAN INFORMATION

The following table provides information as of December 31, 2008 with respect to the shares of common stock that may be issued under our equity compensation plans.

Plan Category	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights (a)	Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights (b)	Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities listed in column (a)) (c)
Equity compensation plans approved by stockholders(1)(3)	14,107,231	$ 7.72	14,939,387
Equity compensation plans not approved by stockholders(2)(3)	290,470	$ 25.04	—
Total	14,397,701	$ 8.07	14,939,387

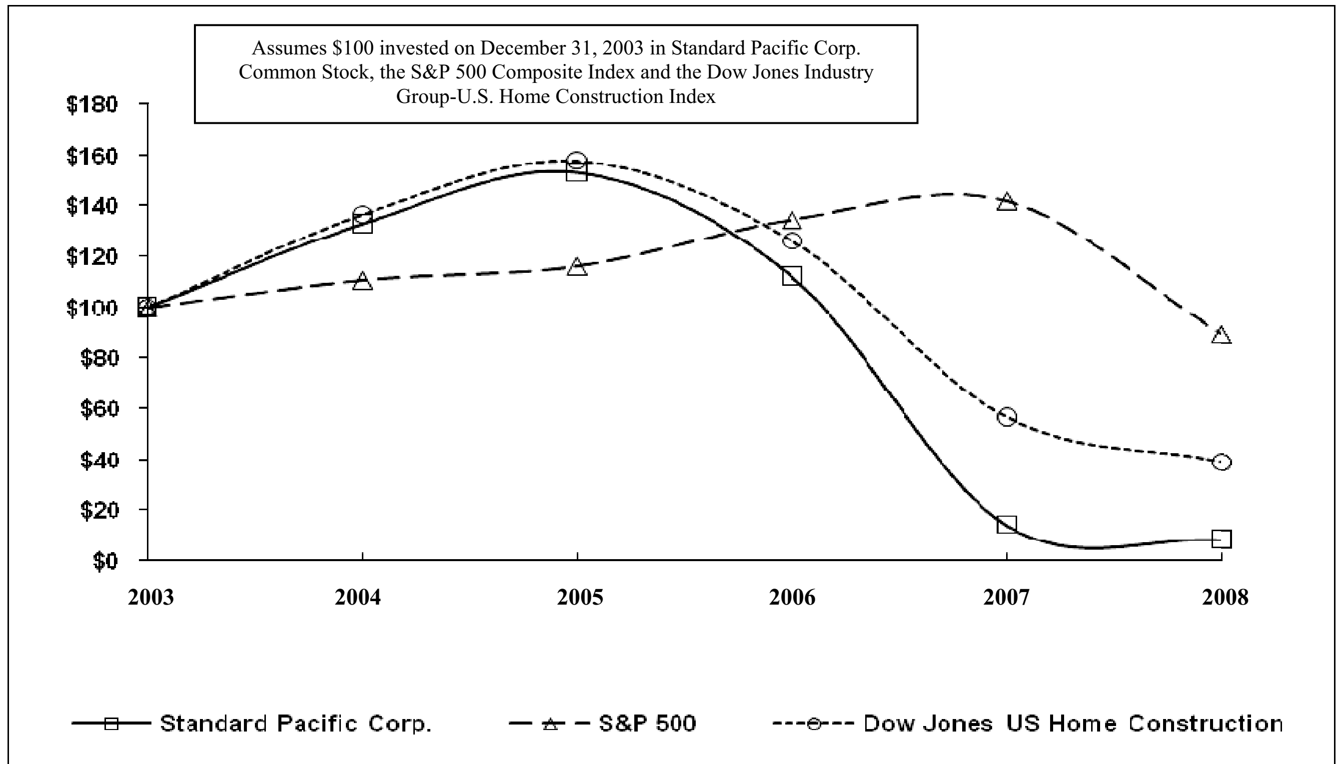
(1) Consists of the 1991, 1997, 2000, and 2005 Employee Stock Incentive Plans and the 2008 Equity Incentive Plan. No additional awards will be made under any plan other than the 2008 Equity Incentive Plan. Under the 2008 Plan each stock award that is other than a stock option or stock appreciation right consumes 1.5 available shares for every 1 awarded share.

(2) Consists of awards under our 2001 Non-Executive Officer Stock Incentive Plan, approved by our Board of Directors on April 24, 2001. No additional awards will be made under this plan.

(3) Each plan is administered by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors. The 2008 Plan, which is the only plan pursuant to which future awards may be made, provides the committee discretion to award options, incentive bonuses or incentive stock to employees, directors, and executive officers of the Company and its subsidiaries. The committee is also authorized to amend, alter or discontinue each plan, except to the extent that it would impair the rights of a participant. Generally, each option granted under each plan will be exercisable no earlier than one year and no later than seven years from the date of grant, at an exercise price per share equal to or greater than the fair market value of common stock on the date of grant. In addition, options may not be repriced without the prior approval of the Company's stockholders. Incentive bonus and incentive stock awards granted under each plan may be subject to performance criteria or other conditions designated by the committee at the time of grant.

The following graph shows a five-year comparison of cumulative total returns to stockholders for the Company, as compared with the Standard & Poor's 500 Composite Stock Index and the Dow Jones Industry Group-U.S. Home Construction Index. The graph assumes reinvestment of all dividends.

Comparison of Five-Year Cumulative Total Stockholders' Return
Among Standard Pacific Corp., The Standard & Poor's 500 Composite Stock Index and the Dow Jones Industry Group-U.S. Home Construction Index



The above graph is based upon common stock and index prices calculated as of year-end for each of the last five calendar years. The Company's common stock closing price on December 31, 2008 was $1.78 per share. On March 9, 2009 the Company's common stock closed at $0.67 per share. The stock price performance of the Company's common stock depicted in the graph above represents past performance only and is not necessarily indicative of future performance.

ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

The following should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this Form 10-K. On August 29, 2005, we completed a two-for-one stock split effected in the form of a stock dividend and on September 3, 2008, we completed a common stock rights offering. All prior period share and per share amounts have been restated to reflect such stock split and the rights offering bonus element.

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
	(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)				
Revenues:					
Homebuilding (1)	$ 1,535,616	$ 2,888,833	$ 3,740,470	$ 3,893,019	$ 3,330,305
Financial Services	13,587	16,677	24,866	17,359	11,597
Total revenues from continuing operations	$ 1,549,203	$ 2,905,510	$ 3,765,336	$ 3,910,378	$ 3,341,902
Pretax Income (Loss):					
Homebuilding (1)(2)	$ (1,234,306)	$ (846,479)	$ 220,812	$ 703,164	$ 509,932
Financial Services	1,016	2,293	8,211	6,314	3,470
Pretax income (loss) from continuing operations.	$ (1,233,290)	$ (844,186)	$ 229,023	$ 709,478	$ 513,402
Net Income (Loss):					
Income (loss) from continuing operations	$ (1,227,795)	$ (695,183)	$ 146,093	$ 439,950	$ 316,319
Income (loss) from discontinued operations	(2,286)	(72,090)	(22,400)	1,034	(502)
Net income (loss)	$ (1,230,081)	$ (767,273)	$ 123,693	$ 440,984	$ 315,817
Basic Earnings (Loss) Per Share:					
Continuing operations	$ (9.10)	$ (9.63)	$ 2.01	$ 5.84	$ 4.21
Discontinued operations	(0.01)	(1.00)	(0.31)	0.01	—
Basic earnings (loss) per share	$ (9.11)	$ (10.63)	$ 1.70	$ 5.85	$ 4.21
Diluted Earnings (Loss) Per Share:					
Continuing operations	$ (9.10)	$ (9.63)	$ 1.97	$ 5.67	$ 4.09
Discontinued operations	(0.01)	(1.00)	(0.30)	0.01	—
Diluted earnings (loss) per share	$ (9.11)	$ (10.63)	$ 1.67	$ 5.68	$ 4.09
Weighted Average Common Shares Outstanding:					
Basic	81,439,248	72,157,394	72,644,368	75,357,074	75,081,502
Diluted (3)	134,963,077	72,157,394	74,213,185	77,704,823	77,279,276
Balance Sheet and Other Financial Data:					
Total assets	$ 2,249,854	$ 3,400,726	$ 4,502,941	$ 4,280,842	$ 3,013,233
Homebuilding debt (4)	$ 1,511,924	$ 1,785,840	$ 1,953,880	$ 1,571,554	$ 1,079,061
Financial services debt	$ 63,655	$ 164,172	$ 250,907	$ 123,426	$ 81,892
Stockholders' equity	$ 379,820	$ 994,991	$ 1,764,370	$ 1,739,159	$ 1,321,995
Stockholders' equity per common share (5)	$ 4.09	$ 15.34	$ 27.39	$ 25.91	$ 19.66
Cash dividends declared per share	$ —	$ 0.12	$ 0.16	$ 0.16	$ 0.16

(1) Excludes our Tucson and San Antonio divisions, which are classified as discontinued operations.

(2) The 2008, 2007 and 2006 homebuilding pretax income (loss) includes pretax impairment charges totaling $1,153.5 million, $984.6 million and $334.9 million, respectively. (Please see Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Results of Operations" and Notes 2, 4 and 15 of the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion).

(3) In June 2008 and September 2008, we issued 125.0 million and 22.8 million, respectively, equivalent shares of common stock (in the form of preferred stock) in connection with the Investment Agreement with MP CA Homes LLC, an affiliate of MatlinPatterson Global Advisers LLC.

(4) Homebuilding debt includes the indebtedness related to liabilities from inventories not owned from continuing operations of $11.4 million, $13.4 million, $43.2 million and $29.6 million, as of December 31, 2007, 2006, 2005 and 2004, respectively.

(5) At December 31, 2008 and 2007, shares outstanding exclude 7.8 million shares issued under a share lending facility related to our 6% convertible senior subordinated notes issued September 28, 2007 and 147.8 million common equivalent shares issued during the year ended December 31, 2008 in the form of preferred stock to MP CA Homes LLC, an affiliate of MatlinPatterson Global Advisers LLC.

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion and analysis should be read in conjunction with the section "Selected Financial Data" and our consolidated financial statements and the related notes included elsewhere in this Form 10-K.

Results of Operations

Selected Financial Information

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2008	% Change	2007	% Change	2006
	(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)				
Homebuilding:					
Home sale revenues	$ 1,521,640	(42%)	$ 2,607,824	(30%)	$ 3,710,059
Land sale revenues	13,976	(95%)	281,009	824%	30,411
Total revenues	1,535,616	(47%)	2,888,833	(23%)	3,740,470
Cost of home sales	(2,104,224)	(17%)	(2,520,157)	(15%)	(2,950,922)
Cost of land sales	(124,786)	(78%)	(568,539)	646%	(76,179)
Total cost of sales	(2,229,010)	(28%)	(3,088,696)	2%	(3,027,101)
Gross margin	(693,394)	247%	(199,863)	(128%)	713,369
Gross margin percentage	(45.2%)		(6.9%)		19.1%
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(305,480)	(21%)	(387,981)	(12%)	(441,960)
Loss from unconsolidated joint ventures	(151,729)	(20%)	(190,025)	4,810%	(3,870)
Interest expense	(14,274)	—	—	—	—
Other income (expense)	(69,429)	1%	(68,610)	47%	(46,727)
Homebuilding pretax income (loss)	(1,234,306)	46%	(846,479)	(483%)	220,812
Financial Services:					
Revenues	13,587	(19%)	16,677	(33%)	24,866
Expenses	(13,659)	(15%)	(16,045)	(17%)	(19,438)
Income from unconsolidated joint ventures	854	(19%)	1,050	(45%)	1,911
Other income	234	(62%)	611	(30%)	872
Financial services pretax income	1,016	(56%)	2,293	(72%)	8,211
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	(1,233,290)	46%	(844,186)	(469%)	229,023
(Provision) benefit for income taxes	5,495	(96%)	149,003	(280%)	(82,930)
Income (loss) from continuing operations	(1,227,795)	77%	(695,183)	(576%)	146,093
Loss from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	(2,286)	(96%)	(52,540)	135%	(22,400)
Loss from disposal of discontinued operations, net of income taxes	—	(100%)	(19,550)	—	—
Net income (loss)	(1,230,081)	60%	(767,273)	(720%)	123,693
Less: Net loss allocated to preferred shareholders	487,827	—	—	—	—
Net income (loss) available to common stockholders	$ (742,254)	(3%)	$ (767,273)	(720%)	$ 123,693
Basic Earnings (Loss) Per Share:					
Continuing operations	$ (9.10)	(6%)	$ (9.63)	(579%)	$ 2.01
Discontinued operations	(0.01)	(99%)	(1.00)	223%	(0.31)
Basic earnings (loss) per share	$ (9.11)	(14%)	$ (10.63)	(725%)	$ 1.70
Diluted Earnings (Loss) Per Share:					
Continuing operations	$ (9.10)	(6%)	$ (9.63)	(589%)	$ 1.97
Discontinued operations	(0.01)	(99%)	(1.00)	233%	(0.30)
Diluted earnings (loss) per share	$ (9.11)	(14%)	$ (10.63)	(737%)	$ 1.67
Weighted Average Common Shares Outstanding:					
Basic	81,439,248	13%	72,157,394	(1%)	72,644,368
Diluted (1)	134,963,077	87%	72,157,394	(3%)	74,213,185
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	$ 263,151		$ 655,558		$ (290,580)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	$ (11,579)		$ (197,815)		$ (133,528)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	$ 151,229		$ (258,285)		$ 427,588
Adjusted Homebuilding EBITDA (2)	$ 32,084		$ 298,456		$ 706,274

(1) In June 2008 and September 2008, we issued 125.0 million and 22.8 million, respectively, equivalent shares of common stock (in the form of preferred stock) in connection with the Investment Agreement with MP CA Homes LLC, an affiliate of MatlinPatterson Global Advisers LLC.

(2) Adjusted Homebuilding EBITDA means net income (loss) (plus cash distributions of income from unconsolidated joint ventures) before (a) income taxes, (b) homebuilding interest expense, (c) expensing of previously capitalized interest included in cost of sales, (d) impairment charges, (e) homebuilding depreciation and amortization, (f) amortization of stock-based compensation, (g) income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures and (h) income (loss) from financial services subsidiary. Other companies may calculate Adjusted Homebuilding EBITDA (or similarly titled measures) differently. We believe Adjusted Homebuilding EBITDA information is useful to investors as one measure of our ability to service debt and obtain financing. However, it should be noted that Adjusted Homebuilding EBITDA is not a U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") financial measure. Due to the significance of the GAAP components excluded, Adjusted Homebuilding EBITDA should not be considered in isolation or as an alternative to cash flows from operations or any other liquidity performance measure prescribed by GAAP.

Selected Financial Information (continued)

(2) Continued

The table set forth below reconciles net cash provided by (used in) operating activities, calculated and presented in accordance with GAAP, to Adjusted Homebuilding EBITDA.

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
	(Dollars in thousands)		
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	$ 263,151	$ 655,558	$ (290,580)
Add:			
Provision for (benefit from) income taxes	(6,795)	(188,954)	70,040
Deferred tax valuation allowance	(473,627)	(180,480)	—
Homebuilding interest expense	14,274	—	—
Expensing of previously capitalized interest included in cost of sales	80,538	131,182	88,933
Excess tax benefits from share-based payment arrangements	—	1,498	2,697
Gain (loss) on early extinguishment of debt	(8,019)	2,765	—
Less:			
Income (loss) from financial services subsidiary	(72)	632	5,428
Depreciation and amortization from financial services subsidiary	783	703	582
Loss on disposal of property and equipment	2,792	1,439	—
Net changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Trade and other receivables	(6,408)	(45,083)	2,739
Mortgage loans held for sale	(91,380)	(99,618)	125,123
Inventories-owned	(31,033)	(399,325)	610,944
Inventories-not owned	(1,049)	(10,449)	(89,929)
Deferred income taxes	343,754	135,741	126,587
Other assets	(146,729)	245,723	(189)
Accounts payable	57,949	13,105	5,638
Accrued liabilities	40,961	39,567	60,281
Adjusted Homebuilding EBITDA	$ 32,084	$ 298,456	$ 706,274

Overview

Our operations continue to be impacted by weak housing demand in substantially all of the major housing markets across the country. The decline in demand has led to significant home price reductions and incentives to move inventory which has continued to erode our margins and trigger asset impairments and land deposit write-offs. These conditions were brought about as a result of more limited availability of mortgage credit, growing levels of existing housing inventory and foreclosure activity, combined with worsening economic conditions, stressed financial markets and lower consumer confidence. These conditions have created a much more competitive market for new homes which has contributed to slower sales rates, high levels of cancellations and a further reduction in home prices.

On June 27, 2008, we closed the first phase of our $530 million equity commitment from MP CA Homes LLC ("MatlinPatterson"), an affiliate of MatlinPatterson Global Advisers LLC, exchanged $128.5 million of senior and senior subordinated notes for a warrant that was issued to MatlinPatterson to purchase shares of preferred stock (the "Warrant") and amended our revolving credit facility and term loans ("Credit Facilities"). On September 3, 2008, we closed the second phase of the MatlinPatterson transaction and raised approximately $152.5 million (before expenses) from a 50 million common stock rights offering ("Rights Offering") of which 27.2 million shares of common stock were issued to our existing common stockholders for a total subscription price of $82.9 million and the remaining 22.8 million shares of common stock were purchased by MatlinPatterson (in the form of preferred stock) for a total subscription price of $69.6 million.

As a result of repaying our 6½% Senior Notes, which matured on October 1, 2008, paying down a portion of our Credit Facilities and extinguishing debt previously owned by MatlinPatterson, we were able to reduce our level of consolidated homebuilding debt during the year ended December 31, 2008 by approximately $262.5 million, after the assumption of approximately $121.3 million of project specific joint venture and other debt. For the year ended December 31, 2008, we generated cash flows from operations of $263.2 million. As a result of the equity infusion from MatlinPatterson, the proceeds from the Rights Offering and the positive cash flow generated from operations during the year ended December 31, 2008, our homebuilding cash balance increased by $407.2 million since December 31, 2007 to $626.4 million as of December 31, 2008. In addition, our unconsolidated joint ventures reduced their borrowings by approximately $349.1 million during 2008 and as of December 31, 2008, had borrowings outstanding of approximately $421.8 million, of which

$247.9 million was non-recourse debt (two joint ventures) and $173.9 million of which was recourse debt (seven joint ventures).

For the year ended December 31, 2008, we incurred a net loss of $1,230.1 million, or $9.11 per diluted share, compared to a net loss of $767.3 million, or $10.63 per diluted share, in 2007 and net income of $123.7 million, or $1.67 per diluted share, in 2006. The net losses in 2008 and 2007 were driven by an increase in homebuilding asset impairment charges, noncash net deferred tax valuation allowances of $473.6 million and $180.5 million during 2008 and 2007, respectively, a reduction in homebuilding revenues, and further erosion in our homebuilding gross margins. Our results for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007, and 2006 included pretax impairment charges (excluding discontinued operations) totaling $1,153.5 million, $984.6 million and $334.9 million, respectively.

Homebuilding

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2008	% Change	2007	% Change	2006
	(Dollars in thousands)				
Homebuilding revenues:					
California	$ 796,737	(46%)	$ 1,484,047	(23%)	$ 1,931,164
Southwest (1)	416,749	(47%)	793,455	(7%)	853,653
Southeast	322,130	(47%)	611,331	(36%)	955,653
Total homebuilding revenues	$ 1,535,616	(47%)	$ 2,888,833	(23%)	$ 3,740,470
Homebuilding pretax income (loss):					
California	$ (722,096)	38%	$ (524,856)	(1,243%)	$ 45,914
Southwest (1)	(256,162)	55%	(165,685)	(502%)	41,195
Southeast	(221,872)	47%	(150,808)	(216%)	130,267
Corporate	(34,176)	566%	(5,130)	(249%)	3,436
Total homebuilding pretax income (loss)	$ (1,234,306)	46%	$ (846,479)	(483%)	$ 220,812
Homebuilding pretax impairment charges:					
California	$ 690,890	20%	$ 577,990	119%	$ 264,030
Southwest (1)	252,877	20%	211,075	345%	47,473
Southeast	209,763	7%	195,527	734%	23,433
Total homebuilding pretax impairment charges	$ 1,153,530	17%	$ 984,592	194%	$ 334,936
Homebuilding pretax impairment charges by type:					
Deposit write-offs	$ 25,649	14%	$ 22,539	(56%)	$ 51,550
Inventory impairments	943,094	34%	705,420	201%	234,622
Joint venture impairments	149,265	(26%)	202,309	376%	42,521
Goodwill impairments	35,522	(35%)	54,324	770%	6,243
Total homebuilding pretax impairment charges	$ 1,153,530	17%	$ 984,592	194%	$ 334,936

	As of December 31,				
	2008	% Change	2007	% Change	2006
	(Dollars in thousands)				
Total Assets:					
California	$ 809,078	(41%)	$ 1,375,363	(30%)	$ 1,970,077
Southwest (1)	298,470	(52%)	622,584	(36%)	975,984
Southeast	275,369	(49%)	543,910	(35%)	842,659
Corporate	777,256	20%	648,569	174%	237,101
Total homebuilding	2,160,173	(32%)	3,190,426	(21%)	4,025,821
Financial services	88,464	(54%)	190,573	(31%)	278,045
Discontinued operations	1,217	(94%)	19,727	(90%)	199,075
Total Assets	$ 2,249,854	(34%)	$ 3,400,726	(24%)	$ 4,502,941

(1) Excludes our Tucson and San Antonio divisions, which are classified as discontinued operations.

For 2008, we generated a homebuilding pretax loss from continuing operations of $1,234.3 million compared to a pretax loss of $846.5 million in 2007. The increase in pretax loss was primarily the result of a $168.9 million, or 17%, increase in impairment charges, a 47% decrease in homebuilding revenues to $1,535.6 million and an increase in interest expense of approximately $14.3 million. These changes were partially offset by a $38.3 million decrease in our joint venture loss (to a loss of $151.7 million), and an $82.5 million decrease in our selling, general and administrative ("SG&A") expenses, which included approximately $19.2 million in restructuring charges related to division consolidations and related headcount and facilities reductions. Our homebuilding operations for the year ended December 31, 2008 included $1,153.5 million of pretax impairment charges, which are detailed in the table above. The inventory impairment charges were included in cost of sales, the joint venture charges were included in loss from unconsolidated joint ventures and land deposit and capitalized preacquisition cost write-offs and the goodwill impairment charges were included in other income (expense).

Homebuilding pretax loss from continuing operations was $846.5 million in 2007 compared to pretax income of $220.8 million in 2006. The decrease in pretax results was driven primarily by a $649.7 million increase in impairment charges and a 23% decrease in homebuilding revenues to $2.9 billion, which was offset in part by a $54.0 million decrease in our SG&A expenses due to lower sales volumes and a reduction in our overhead structure.

Homebuilding revenues from continuing operations for 2008 decreased 47% from 2007 as a result of a 33% decrease in new home deliveries (exclusive of joint ventures and discontinued operations), a 12% decrease in our consolidated average home price to $330,000 and a $267.0 million year-over-year decrease in land sale revenues.

Homebuilding revenues from continuing operations for 2007 decreased 23% from 2006 as a result of a 26% drop in new home deliveries (exclusive of joint ventures) and a 5% decline in our consolidated average home price to $377,000. These decreases were partially offset by a $250.6 million year-over-year increase in land sale revenues. Land sales from continuing operations totaled $281.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2007, and represented the sale of approximately 6,400 lots, which were located primarily in Phoenix, Northern California, Tampa, South and Southwest Florida, and Las Vegas. Including our Tucson and San Antonio divisions, which were included in discontinued operations, our 2007 total land sale revenues totaled approximately $338.9 million related to the disposal of approximately 10,400 lots that had a net book value of approximately $600.7 million.

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2008	**% Change**	**2007**	**% Change**	**2006**
New homes delivered:					
Southern California	1,020	(31%)	1,476	(28%)	2,060
Northern California	648	(9%)	713	11%	643
Total California	1,668	(24%)	2,189	(19%)	2,703
Arizona (1)	540	(48%)	1,029	(27%)	1,400
Texas (1)	677	(31%)	984	(11%)	1,100
Colorado	229	(41%)	388	(17%)	466
Nevada	62	(9%)	68	—	—
Total Southwest	1,508	(39%)	2,469	(17%)	2,966
Florida	883	(33%)	1,314	(52%)	2,710
Carolinas	548	(42%)	946	(6%)	1,008
Total Southeast	1,431	(37%)	2,260	(39%)	3,718
Consolidated total	4,607	(33%)	6,918	(26%)	9,387
Unconsolidated joint ventures (2):					
Southern California	164	(53%)	348	274%	93
Northern California	102	(17%)	123	4%	118
Florida	2	—	—	—	—
Illinois	2	(93%)	28	(32%)	41
Total unconsolidated joint ventures	270	(46%)	499	98%	252
Discontinued operations (including joint ventures) (2)	148	(77%)	634	(44%)	1,124
Total (including joint ventures) (2)	5,025	(38%)	8,051	(25%)	10,763

(1) Arizona and Texas exclude our Tucson and San Antonio divisions, which are classified as discontinued operations.
(2) Numbers presented regarding unconsolidated joint ventures reflect total deliveries of such joint ventures. Our ownership interests in these joint ventures vary but are generally less than or equal to 50%.

New home deliveries (exclusive of joint ventures and discontinued operations) decreased 33% in 2008 as compared to 2007 and decreased 26% in 2007 as compared to 2006. The decline in deliveries reflected the significant slowdown in our order activity, a decrease in our backlog levels and weaker housing demand in all of the markets in which we operate. We

continue to experience challenging housing market conditions as evidenced by the need to provide substantial sales incentives and price reductions in order to sell homes.

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2008	% Change	2007	% Change	2006
Average selling prices of homes delivered:					
Southern California	$ 521,000	(20%)	$ 651,000	(9%)	$ 718,000
Northern California	402,000	(19%)	498,000	(29%)	701,000
Total California	475,000	(21%)	601,000	(16%)	714,000
Arizona (1)	228,000	(25%)	304,000	2%	299,000
Texas (1)	280,000	11%	253,000	5%	242,000
Colorado	348,000	(2%)	355,000	14%	312,000
Nevada	285,000	(10%)	316,000	—	—
Total Southwest	272,000	(7%)	292,000	4%	280,000
Florida	209,000	(22%)	267,000	(4%)	279,000
Carolinas	246,000	6%	232,000	20%	193,000
Total Southeast	223,000	(12%)	253,000	(1%)	255,000
Consolidated (excluding joint ventures)	330,000	(12%)	377,000	(5%)	395,000
Unconsolidated joint ventures (2)	525,000	(7%)	565,000	(18%)	689,000
Total (including joint ventures) (2)	$ 341,000	(13%)	$ 390,000	(3%)	$ 403,000
Discontinued operations (including joint ventures) (2)	$ 175,000	(13%)	$ 200,000	9%	$ 183,000

(1) Arizona and Texas exclude the Tucson and San Antonio divisions, which are classified as discontinued operations.
(2) Numbers presented regarding unconsolidated joint ventures reflect total average selling prices of such joint ventures. Our ownership interests in these joint ventures vary but are generally less than or equal to 50%.

During 2008, our consolidated average home price (excluding joint ventures and discontinued operations) decreased 12% to $330,000 as compared to $377,000 and $395,000 for 2007 and 2006, respectively. The continued decline in our consolidated average price was due primarily to the significant level of incentives, discounts and price reductions required to sell homes in most of our markets, partially offset by changes in our geographic delivery mix.

Our average home price in California (exclusive of joint ventures) decreased 21% to $475,000 in 2008 from $601,000 in 2007 primarily driven by the following regional changes. In Southern California, our average home price was off 20% in 2008 primarily due to increased incentives and discounts required to generate sales combined with a product mix shift within the region, including a greater distribution of deliveries generated from our more affordable Inland Empire, Ventura, and Bakersfield operations. In Northern California, the average home price for 2008 was down 19% from 2007 to $402,000 as a result of the meaningful level of incentives and price reductions required to sell homes combined with the delivery of a greater percentage of homes from our less expensive Central Valley market in 2008.

For 2007, our average home price in California (exclusive of joint ventures) decreased 16% from 2006. The decrease was primarily due to the increased level of incentives and price cuts required to generate sales and the delivery of a greater percentage of homes from our more affordable Sacramento and Central Valley markets in 2007 as compared to 2006. These factors were offset in part by a slightly higher proportion of deliveries generated in 2007 compared to 2006 from our Southern California Orange County division, which generally delivers more expensive homes (including the delivery of 9 homes during 2007 from a high-end coastal project where sales prices were in the $6 million to $8 million range).

In the Southwest, our average home price for 2008 was down 7% to $272,000 compared to $292,000 in 2007. Our average price in Arizona for 2008 decreased 25% year-over-year to $228,000 reflecting the extremely competitive new and existing home market in Phoenix and the increased use of incentives and discounts required to generate sales. This market has been particularly impacted by the meaningful rise in foreclosures. In Texas, our average home price increased 11% in 2008 as compared to 2007 reflecting a shift in product mix to larger, higher priced homes, which was offset in part by downward price pressure experienced in both our Dallas and Austin markets. Our average price in Colorado fell slightly in 2008 due to the increased use of incentives and discounts as a result of weak demand experienced in this market. In Nevada, the average home price was down 10% in 2008 as compared to 2007 reflective of the weak housing market conditions in the Las Vegas area.

For 2007, our average home price in the Southwest increased 4% over 2006. Our average price in Arizona increased 2% in 2007 reflecting a change in product mix towards larger more expensive homes, partially offset by an increase in incentives. In Texas, our average home price increased 5% in 2007 primarily due to an increase in our average home price in

our Dallas division due to a shift in product mix and, to a lesser extent, a modest increase in prices from our Austin division. The 14% increase in average price in Colorado in 2007 reflected a shift in product mix to higher priced product.

Our average home price in the Southeast (exclusive of joint ventures) for 2008 declined 12% from 2007. In Florida, the 22% decrease in the average sales price to $209,000 primarily reflected the substantial level of incentives and price reductions required to sell homes across all of our Florida markets. In the Carolinas, our average price increased 6% in 2008 as compared to 2007 as a result of a shift in product mix towards larger, more expensive homes in both of our markets in the state.

For 2007, our average home price in the Southeast (exclusive of joint ventures) decreased 1% from 2006. In Florida, our average sales price in 2007 was down 4% from 2006 due to weaker housing market conditions across all of our Florida markets, offset in part by a geographic and product mix shift within the state. Our average price in the Carolinas for 2007 was up 20% from 2006 and primarily reflected a change in product mix towards larger, higher priced product.

Gross Margin

Our 2008 homebuilding gross margin percentage from continuing operations (including land sales) was down year-over-year to a negative 45.2% from a negative 6.9% in 2007. The 2008 gross margin reflected $943.1 million of pretax inventory impairment charges related to 184 projects, of which $827.6 million related to current and future projects and $115.5 million related to land or lots that have been or are intended to be sold (please see Note 4.a. of the accompanying consolidated financial statements for further discussion). These impairments related primarily to projects located in California, Florida, Nevada, and Arizona, and to a lesser degree, in Colorado, the Carolinas and Texas. The operating margins (defined as gross margin less direct selling and marketing costs) used to calculate land residual values and related fair values for the majority of our projects during the year ended December 31, 2008 were generally in the 7% to 12% range and discount rates were generally in the 15% to 25% range, with a small portion of the projects in the low to mid 30% range, reflecting the continuing deteriorating housing market conditions. Excluding the housing inventory impairment charges from continuing operations and land sales, our 2008 gross margin percentage from home sales would have been 16.1% versus 19.2% in 2007 (please see the table set forth below reconciling this non-GAAP measure to our gross margin from home sales). The 310 basis point decrease in the year-over-year as adjusted gross margin percentage was driven primarily by lower gross margins in California, Arizona and Florida, and to a lesser extent, Texas, Colorado and the Carolinas. The lower gross margins in these markets were driven by increased incentives and discounts resulting from weaker demand, more limited availability of mortgage credit, and an increased level of existing homes available for sale in the marketplace. These factors were partially offset by a lower land basis in inventories due to the significant impairments taken in prior periods. Until market conditions stabilize, we may continue to incur additional inventory impairment charges.

Our 2007 homebuilding gross margin percentage from continuing operations was down year-over-year to a negative 6.9% from a positive 19.1% in 2006. The 2007 gross margin reflected $705.4 million of pretax impairment charges related to 132 projects, of which $414.2 million related to current and future projects and $291.2 million related to land or lots sold or were intended to be sold. These impairments related primarily to projects located in California, Florida and Arizona and to a lesser degree Nevada, Texas and Colorado. The operating margins used to calculate land residual values and related fair values for the majority of our projects during the year ended December 31, 2007 were generally in the 10% to 12% range with discount rates generally in the 15% to 20% range. Excluding the housing inventory impairment charges from continuing operations and land sales, our gross margin percentage from home sales would have been 19.2% for 2007 versus 25.5% in 2006 (please see the table set forth below reconciling this non-GAAP measure to our gross margin from home sales). The 630 basis point decrease in the year-over-year as adjusted gross margin percentage was driven primarily by lower gross margins in California, Arizona and Florida. The lower gross margins in these markets reflected high levels of incentives and discounts required to sell homes as a result of weaker demand during the latter half of 2006 and throughout 2007 related to decreased affordability, more limited availability of mortgage credit, and an increased supply of new and existing homes available for sale in the marketplace.

The table set forth below reconciles our homebuilding gross margin and gross margin percentage for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006 to gross margin and gross margin percentage from home sales, excluding housing inventory impairment charges and land sales:

	Year Ended December 31,					
	2008	Gross Margin %	2007	Gross Margin %	2006	Gross Margin %
	(Dollars in thousands)					
Homebuilding gross margin	$ (693,394)	(45.2%)	$ (199,863)	(6.9%)	$ 713,369	19.1%
Less: Land sale revenues	13,976		281,009		30,411	
Add: Cost of land sales	124,786		568,539		76,179	
Gross margin from home sales	(582,584)	(38.3%)	87,667	3.4%	759,137	20.5%
Add: Housing inventory impairment charges	827,611		414,244		188,602	
Gross margin from home sales, as adjusted	$ 245,027	16.1%	$ 501,911	19.2%	$ 947,739	25.5%

We believe that the measures described above, which exclude the effect of housing inventory impairment charges, are useful to investors as they provide investors with a perspective on the underlying operating performance of the business by isolating the impact of charges related to housing inventory impairments. However, it should be noted that such measures are not GAAP financial measures. Due to the significance of the GAAP components excluded, such measures should not be considered in isolation or as an alternative to operating performance measures prescribed by GAAP.

SG&A Expenses

Our SG&A expense rate from continuing operations (including corporate G&A) for 2008 increased 650 basis points to 19.9% of homebuilding revenues compared to 13.4% for 2007. The higher level of SG&A expenses as a percentage of homebuilding revenues was due primarily to: (i) a lower level of revenues to spread costs over, (ii) a higher level of sales and marketing costs as a percentage of revenues as a result of our focus on generating sales in these challenging market conditions, (iii) $19.2 million in restructuring charges related to division closures and consolidations, and (iv) an increase in professional fees incurred in connection with pursuing strategic and financial alternatives prior to completing the MatlinPatterson transaction and costs related to potential acquisition related activities. These increases as a percentage of homebuilding revenues were offset in part by a reduction in personnel costs as a result of reductions in headcount made to better align our overhead with the weaker housing market, a reduction in the level of profit-based incentive compensation expense and combined with the general effort to reduce other general and administrative expenses due to the downsizing of our operations.

Our SG&A expense rate from continuing operations (including corporate G&A) for 2007 increased 160 basis points to 13.4% of homebuilding revenues compared to 11.8% for 2006. The higher level of SG&A expenses as a percentage of homebuilding revenues was due primarily to a lower level of revenues to spread these costs over as well as a higher level of sales and marketing costs as a percentage of revenues as a result of our focus on generating sales in challenging market conditions and an increase in stock-based compensation expense. These increases were offset in part by a reduction in personnel costs to better align our overhead with the weaker housing market as well as due to a reduction in the level of profit-based incentive compensation expense in 2007 as compared to 2006.

Unconsolidated Joint Ventures

We recognized a $151.7 million loss from unconsolidated joint ventures during 2008 as compared to losses of $190.0 million and $3.9 million in 2007 and 2006, respectively. The 2008 loss reflected a $149.3 million pretax charge related to our share of joint venture impairments related to 20 projects located primarily in California and our master planned community development in North Las Vegas. The loss in 2007 reflected a $202.3 million pretax charge related to our share of joint venture inventory impairments related to 30 projects located predominantly in California and to a much smaller degree, in Arizona, Texas and Illinois.

Interest Expense

For 2008, we expensed $14.3 million of interest costs related to the portion of real estate inventories which we were not actively preparing for their intended use, and as a result were deemed unqualified assets in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 34, “Capitalization of Interest Cost” (“SFAS 34”). All interest costs incurred during the first half of 2008 and all of 2007 were capitalized to inventories. To the extent our debt exceeds our qualified inventory in the future, we will expense a portion of the interest related to such debt.

Other Income (Expense)

Included in other income (expense) for 2008 and 2007 were pretax charges of approximately $25.6 million and $22.5 million, respectively, related to the write-off of option deposits and capitalized preacquisition costs for abandoned projects. While the level of lot option deposits still outstanding at the end of 2008 has dropped meaningfully from prior years, we continue to carefully evaluate each land purchase in our acquisition pipeline in light of weakened market conditions and any decision to abandon additional land purchase or lot option transactions could lead to further deposit and capitalized preacquisition cost write-offs. Also included in other income (expense) from continuing operations for 2008 and 2007 were goodwill impairment charges of approximately $35.5 million and $54.3 million, respectively. The goodwill impairment charges for 2008 related to our Northern California Bay Area, Phoenix, Orlando, Tampa and Charlotte divisions. For 2007, the goodwill impairment charges from continuing operations related to our Jacksonville, Orlando, Tampa, South Florida and Raleigh divisions. For 2008, other income (expense) also included a $9.1 million noncash charge related to the exchange of $128.5 million of our senior and senior subordinated notes for the Warrant and a $1.1 million gain related to the early extinguishment of $22.5 million of our 6½% Senior Notes due 2008 through open market purchases. For 2007, other income (expense) included a $2.8 million gain related to the early extinguishment of $24.0 million of our 6½% Senior Notes due 2008 that were purchased in the open market.

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2008	% Change	2007	% Change	2006
Net new orders (1):					
Southern California	909	(34%)	1,377	11%	1,246
Northern California	586	(20%)	735	66%	444
Total California	1,495	(29%)	2,112	25%	1,690
Arizona (2)	422	(29%)	593	(18%)	720
Texas (2)	506	(40%)	844	(19%)	1,038
Colorado	184	(49%)	363	(10%)	404
Nevada	37	(57%)	86	682%	11
Total Southwest	1,149	(39%)	1,886	(13%)	2,173
Florida	810	(3%)	837	(26%)	1,131
Carolinas	492	(43%)	862	(13%)	994
Total Southeast	1,302	(23%)	1,699	(20%)	2,125
Consolidated total	3,946	(31%)	5,697	(5%)	5,988
Unconsolidated joint ventures (3):					
Southern California	113	(71%)	392	216%	124
Northern California	83	(25%)	110	(7%)	118
Florida	4	—	—	—	—
Illinois	(3)	(119%)	16	(41%)	27
Total unconsolidated joint ventures	197	(62%)	518	93%	269
Discontinued operations	105	(80%)	522	(39%)	860
Total (including joint ventures) (3)	4,248	(37%)	6,737	(5%)	7,117

(1) Net new orders are new orders for the purchase of homes during the period, less cancellations during such period of existing contracts for the purchase of homes.
(2) Arizona and Texas exclude the Tucson and San Antonio divisions, which are classified as discontinued operations.
(3) Numbers presented regarding unconsolidated joint ventures reflect total net new orders of such joint ventures. Our ownership interests in these joint ventures vary but are generally less than or equal to 50%.

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2008	% Change	2007	% Change	2006
Average number of selling communities during the year:					
Southern California	38	(3%)	39	8%	36
Northern California	25	0%	25	39%	18
Total California	63	(2%)	64	19%	54
Arizona (1)	15	(17%)	18	(18%)	22
Texas (1)	29	16%	25	19%	21
Colorado	8	(27%)	11	(21%)	14
Nevada	3	(25%)	4	300%	1
Total Southwest	55	(5%)	58	0%	58
Florida	45	(4%)	47	(2%)	48
Carolinas	29	7%	27	35%	20
Total Southeast	74	0%	74	9%	68
Consolidated total	192	(2%)	196	9%	180
Unconsolidated joint ventures (2):					
Southern California	6	(57%)	14	367%	3
Northern California	5	(29%)	7	40%	5
Illinois	1	(50%)	2	100%	1
Total unconsolidated joint ventures	12	(48%)	23	156%	9
Discontinued operations	2	(92%)	25	9%	23
Total (including joint ventures) (2)	206	(16%)	244	15%	212

(1) Arizona and Texas exclude the Tucson and San Antonio divisions, which are classified as discontinued operations.
(2) Numbers presented regarding unconsolidated joint ventures reflect total average selling communities of such joint ventures. Our ownership interests in these joint ventures vary but are generally less than or equal to 50%.

Net new orders (excluding joint ventures and discontinued operations) for 2008 decreased 31% to 3,946 new homes. Our consolidated cancellation rate for 2008 was 26% compared to 30% in 2007. During the 2008 fourth quarter, our net new orders were down 46% from the prior year period and our cancellation rate increased to 33% from 26% in the 2008 third quarter. Our absolute sales absorption rates continued to reflect difficult housing conditions in most of our markets, resulting from reduced housing affordability, the higher level of homes available for sale in the marketplace, including elevated levels of foreclosure properties and weaker economic conditions, including rising unemployment rates and falling consumer confidence. These conditions have been magnified by the tightening of available mortgage credit for homebuyers, including increased pricing, decreased availability of jumbo loans and the virtual elimination of "Alt-A" mortgage products. These and other conditions have resulted in a declining home price environment which has contributed to an erosion of homebuyer confidence, a decrease in the pool of qualified buyers and a resulting decrease in our new home sales volume. These slower sales trends have continued in January and February 2009.

For 2007, net new orders from continuing operations companywide (exclusive of joint ventures) totaled 5,697 homes, a 5% decrease from 2006. The decrease in net new orders resulted primarily from weaker housing market conditions experienced in all of the markets in which we operate. This overall decrease was offset in part by an increase in orders from our California operations and a nominal increase in net new orders generated from our Las Vegas division. Our consolidated sales cancellation rate from continuing operations for 2007 was 30% of gross orders compared to 36% in 2006.

Net new orders in California (excluding joint ventures) for 2008 decreased 29% from 2007 on a 2% lower average community count. Net new home orders in Southern California were down 34% in 2008 as compared to 2007 due to a slightly lower average community count, and weaker overall housing demand despite a flat cancellation rate of 31% in 2008 and 2007. In Northern California, net new orders were down 20% in 2008 while our cancellation rate decreased to 21% for 2008 as compared to 26% in 2007.

For 2007, net new orders in California (exclusive of joint ventures) increased 25% from 2006 on a 19% higher community count. Net new home orders were up 11% in 2007 in Southern California on an 8% higher average community count. The increase in orders was due to a higher community count, additional incentives and more aggressive marketing strategies employed in 2007, as well as a decrease in the region's 2007 cancellation rate, from 41% in 2006 to 31% in 2007. In Northern California, net new orders were up 66% in 2007 on a 39% higher community count as compared to 2006.

Net new orders in the Southwest (excluding joint ventures and discontinued operations) decreased 39% during 2008 as compared to 2007, and decreased 13% during 2007 from 2006. Net new orders in Arizona were down 29% and 18% in 2008 and 2007, respectively, on lower average community counts, and weaker demand for new and existing homes in the

Phoenix market. The cancellation rate in Arizona was 24% in 2008, an improvement from 37% in 2007 and 54% in 2006. Order activity continued to slide in Texas as evidenced by the decline in net orders during 2008 and 2007 on higher average community counts which reflect the weaker demand experienced in both the Dallas and Austin markets during the latter half of 2007 and through 2008. In Colorado, net new orders for 2008 and 2007 were down on lower community counts, in what has been a challenging market for some time. Orders in our Las Vegas division in Nevada were down during 2008, which continues to be one of the weakest housing markets in the country.

In the Southeast, net new orders (excluding joint ventures) decreased 23% during 2008 from 2007 and decreased 20% in 2007 from 2006. Net new orders in Florida decreased 3% in 2008 and 26% in 2007. Our 2008 cancellation rate in Florida decreased meaningfully to 24% as compared to the 2007 and 2006 cancellation rate of 41%. All of the Florida markets in which we operate continued to experience erosion in buyer demand and an increased level of available homes on the market, with South Florida experiencing some of the worst housing market conditions in the country. Net new orders in the Carolinas during 2008 were down on a higher community count as a result of continued slowing in housing demand in these markets. Our cancellation rates in these markets remained relatively consistent at 19% for 2008 as compared to 18% in 2007.

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2008	% Change	2007	% Change	2006
Backlog (in homes):					
Southern California	89	(49%)	176	(21%)	224
Northern California	65	(49%)	127	28%	99
Total California	154	(49%)	303	(6%)	323
Arizona (1)	76	(61%)	194	(69%)	630
Texas (1)	130	(57%)	301	(32%)	441
Colorado	78	(37%)	123	(17%)	148
Nevada	4	(86%)	29	164%	11
Total Southwest	288	(55%)	647	(47%)	1,230
Florida	147	(33%)	220	(68%)	697
Carolinas	53	(51%)	109	(44%)	193
Total Southeast	200	(39%)	329	(63%)	890
Consolidated total	642	(50%)	1,279	(48%)	2,443
Unconsolidated joint ventures (2):					
Southern California	19	(80%)	94	(27%)	128
Northern California	5	(79%)	24	(44%)	43
Florida	2	—	—	—	—
Illinois	—	(100%)	5	(72%)	18
Total unconsolidated joint ventures	26	(79%)	123	(35%)	189
Discontinued operations	1	(98%)	44	(78%)	201
Total (including joint ventures) (2)	669	(54%)	1,446	(49%)	2,833
Backlog (estimated dollar value in thousands):					
Southern California	$ 46,350	(57%)	$ 106,648	(43%)	$ 187,062
Northern California	23,172	(59%)	57,165	(4%)	59,392
Total California	69,522	(58%)	163,813	(34%)	246,454
Arizona (1)	17,083	(66%)	50,091	(77%)	215,653
Texas (1)	38,782	(58%)	92,030	(17%)	111,425
Colorado	24,017	(46%)	44,311	(23%)	57,867
Nevada	893	(89%)	8,160	100%	4,086
Total Southwest	80,775	(58%)	194,592	(50%)	389,031
Florida	30,408	(42%)	52,787	(74%)	206,313
Carolinas	12,735	(60%)	31,476	(27%)	43,042
Total Southeast	43,143	(49%)	84,263	(66%)	249,355
Consolidated total	193,440	(56%)	442,668	(50%)	884,840
Unconsolidated joint ventures (2):					
Southern California	8,123	(87%)	60,255	(5%)	63,503
Northern California	3,266	(79%)	15,773	(50%)	31,517
Florida	540	—	—	—	—
Illinois	—	(100%)	5,978	(44%)	10,700
Total unconsolidated joint ventures	11,929	(85%)	82,006	(22%)	105,720
Discontinued operations	208	(97%)	8,099	(80%)	40,095
Total (including joint ventures) (2)	$ 205,577	(61%)	$ 532,773	(48%)	$ 1,030,655

(1) Arizona and Texas exclude the Tucson and San Antonio divisions, which are classified as discontinued operations.
(2) Numbers presented regarding unconsolidated joint ventures reflect total backlog of such joint ventures. Our ownership interests in these joint ventures vary but are generally less than or equal to 50%.

The dollar value of our backlog (excluding joint ventures and discontinued operations) decreased 56% from December 31, 2007 to approximately $193.4 million at December 31, 2008. This was on top of the 50% drop in the dollar value of backlog from December 31, 2006. The significant decrease in backlog during 2008 reflects the slowdown in order activity experienced during 2008 as a result of weaker housing market conditions combined with a shorter average escrow period from sales contract date to delivery date. We expect to deliver all of the homes in backlog as of December 31, 2008 during fiscal 2009, although all orders are subject to potential cancellation by the customer.

	At December 31,				
	2008	% Change	2007	% Change	2006
Building sites owned or controlled:					
Southern California	5,676	(22%)	7,235	(45%)	13,096
Northern California	2,815	(39%)	4,579	(34%)	6,976
Total California	8,491	(28%)	11,814	(41%)	20,072
Arizona (1)	2,303	(23%)	2,997	(64%)	8,269
Texas (1)	1,881	(44%)	3,370	(29%)	4,718
Colorado	374	(51%)	771	(28%)	1,078
Nevada	1,994	(17%)	2,390	(21%)	3,037
Total Southwest	6,552	(31%)	9,528	(44%)	17,102
Florida	6,986	(17%)	8,462	(31%)	12,226
Carolinas	2,042	(47%)	3,885	(7%)	4,177
Illinois	60	(3%)	62	(65%)	179
Total Southeast	9,088	(27%)	12,409	(25%)	16,582
Discontinued operations	5	(100%)	1,007	(85%)	6,935
Total (including joint ventures)	24,136	(31%)	34,758	(43%)	60,691
Building sites owned	19,306	(10%)	21,371	(32%)	31,275
Building sites optioned or subject to contract	2,519	(55%)	5,619	(39%)	9,282
Joint venture lots (2)	2,306	(66%)	6,761	(49%)	13,199
Total continuing operations	24,131	(29%)	33,751	(37%)	53,756
Discontinued operations	5	(100%)	1,007	(85%)	6,935
Total (including joint ventures)	24,136	(31%)	34,758	(43%)	60,691

(1) Arizona and Texas exclude the Tucson and San Antonio divisions, which are classified as discontinued operations.
(2) Joint venture lots represent our expected share of land development joint venture lots and all of the lots of our homebuilding joint ventures.

Total building sites owned and controlled as of December 31, 2008 decreased 31% from the year earlier period, which reflects our efforts in 2008 to generate cash, reduce our real estate inventories, and to better align our land supply with the current level of new housing demand. These efforts were furthered by the sale of approximately 10,400 lots in 2007 with the sale of substantially all of our Tucson and San Antonio assets during the fourth quarter of 2007.

	At December 31,				
	2008	% Change	2007	% Change	2006
Completed and unsold homes:					
Consolidated (1)	589	(15%)	695	(1%)	699
Joint ventures (1)	26	(42%)	45	400%	9
Total continuing operations	615	(17%)	740	5%	708
Discontinued operations	1	(98%)	54	(47%)	101
Total	616	(22%)	794	(2%)	809
Spec homes under construction:					
Consolidated (1)	865	(21%)	1,089	(21%)	1,380
Joint ventures (1)	154	(58%)	368	(25%)	490
Total continuing operations	1,019	(30%)	1,457	(22%)	1,870
Discontinued operations	—	(100%)	31	(83%)	179
Total	1,019	(32%)	1,488	(27%)	2,049
Homes under construction (including specs):					
Consolidated (1)	1,326	(36%)	2,085	(37%)	3,335
Joint ventures (1)	183	(58%)	440	(35%)	675
Total continuing operations	1,509	(40%)	2,525	(37%)	4,010
Discontinued operations	—	(100%)	64	(81%)	331
Total	1,509	(42%)	2,589	(40%)	4,341

(1) Arizona and Texas exclude the Tucson and San Antonio divisions, which are classified as discontinued operations.

The number of completed and unsold homes from continuing operations (excluding joint ventures) as of December 31, 2008 decreased 15% compared to December 31, 2007 and increased 57% compared to September 30, 2008. During 2008, our level of completed and unsold homes decreased steadily each quarter through September 30, 2008 as a result of our efforts to move completed spec homes, however, during the 2008 fourth quarter, the number of completed and unsold homes increased due to the decrease in our net new orders, combined with an increase in our cancellation rate. The number of homes under construction from continuing operations (exclusive of joint ventures) as of December 31, 2008 and 2007 decreased 36% and 37%, respectively, from the year earlier periods in response to our increased focus on managing the level of our speculative inventory and our desire to better match new construction starts with lower sales volume and demand.

Financial Services

For the year ended December 31, 2008, our financial services subsidiary generated a pretax loss of approximately $72,000 compared to a pretax income of $632,000 in 2007. The decrease in 2008 was driven primarily by a 42% year-over-year decrease in the volume of loans sold during 2008 and a $1.7 million increase in the loan loss reserve, primarily related to loans held for investment. These decreases and charges were partially offset by an increase in margins on loans sold during 2008 and a decrease in fixed and variable personnel expenses due to a reduction in headcount to better align our fixed overhead with lower production levels. The decrease in loan sales was primarily the result of a decrease in new home deliveries in the markets in which our financial services subsidiary operates.

For 2007, our financial services subsidiary generated pretax income of approximately $632,000 compared to pretax income of $5.4 million in 2006. The decrease in profitability was driven primarily by a decrease in margins (in basis points) on loans sold and a $1.8 million charge taken in 2007 to increase the loan loss reserve for loans held for investment and loans held for sale. To a lesser degree, profitability of our financial services subsidiary was impacted by a 4% lower level of loan sales in 2007 driven by a decrease in new home deliveries in the markets in which it operates. The 33% decrease in revenues was partially offset by a decrease in the level of operating expenses incurred by our financial services subsidiary as a result of our efforts to decrease overhead to better align our fixed operating costs with the decline in our loan originations volume.

The following table details information regarding loan originations and related credit statistics for our mortgage banking operations (exclusive of our mortgage financing joint ventures):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2008	**2007**	**2006**
Mortgage Loan Origination Product Mix:			
Conforming loans	46%	61%	44%
Jumbo loans	9%	26%	42%
Government loans	44%	7%	5%
Other loans	1%	6%	9%
	100%	100%	100%
Loan Type:			
Fixed	93%	80%	56%
ARM	7%	20%	44%
ARM loans ≥ 5 year initial adjustment period	94%	86%	67%
Interest only (ARM's)	97%	83%	74%
Credit Quality:			
FICO score ≥700	93%	81%	75%
FICO score between 699 - 620	7%	18%	23%
FICO score < 620 (sub-prime loans)	0%	1%	2%
Avg. FICO score	732	733	726
Other Data:			
Avg. combined LTV ratio	87%	86%	87%
Full documentation loans	96%	61%	37%
Non-Full documentation loans	4%	39%	63%
Loan Capture Rates	78%	76%	63%

Income Taxes

As a result of the continued downturn in the housing market and the uncertainty as to its magnitude and length, during 2008 and 2007 we recorded noncash valuation allowances of $473.6 million and $180.5 million, respectively, against our net deferred tax assets in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 109, "Accounting for Income Taxes," resulting in a total valuation allowance of $654.1 million at December 31, 2008. Including these charges, our effective income tax benefit rate for 2008 and 2007 was 0.5% and 19.8%, respectively, versus a tax provision rate of 36.2% for 2006. To the extent that we generate eligible taxable income in the future to utilize the tax benefits of the related deferred tax assets, subject to certain limitations, we will be able to reduce our effective tax rate by reducing the valuation allowance.

We believe that an ownership change under Internal Revenue Code Section 382 ("Section 382") occurred as a result of closing the first phase of the MatlinPatterson transaction. Accordingly, we may be limited on the use of certain tax attributes that relate to tax periods prior to the ownership change. These potential carryback limitations did not have an impact on our ability to carry back our 2008 net operating loss to 2006 for refund purposes, however, the Section 382 ownership change will have the impact of placing an annual limitation on our ability to carry forward certain tax attributes in future periods.

Discontinued Operations

During the fourth quarter of 2007, we sold substantially all of our Tucson and San Antonio assets. The results of operations of our Tucson and San Antonio divisions have been classified as discontinued operations in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 144, "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets," and prior periods have been reclassified to conform with current year presentation.

Net loss from discontinued operations for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 was approximately $2.3 million and $72.1 million, respectively, of which $19.6 million for 2007 related to the loss on the disposal.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our principal uses of cash over the last several years have been for:

- land acquisitions
- operating expenses
- joint ventures (including capital contributions, remargin payments, and purchases of assets and partner interests)
- construction and development expenditures
- principal and interest payments on debt (including market repurchases)
- market expansion (including acquisitions)
- share repurchases
- dividends to our stockholders

Cash requirements over the last several years have been met by:

- internally generated funds
- bank revolving credit facility
- land option contracts
- land seller notes
- sales of our equity through public and private offerings
- proceeds received upon the exercise of employee stock options
- public and private note offerings (including convertible notes)
- bank term loans
- joint venture financings
- assessment district bond financings
- issuance of common stock as acquisition consideration
- mortgage credit facilities
- tax refunds

For the year ended December 31, 2008, we generated approximately $263.2 million and $151.2 million in cash flows from operating and financing activities, respectively, and used approximately $11.6 million in investing activities. These cash flows resulted from, among other things, a $256.4 million tax refund related to our 2007 federal tax return, MatlinPatterson's purchase of 381,250 shares of our Senior Preferred Stock for $381.3 million (described below), the settlement of our rights offering for $152.5 million (described below), our efforts to reduce our investment in homebuilding inventories (through a combination of reducing expenditures related to land acquisition and development, reducing speculative construction starts and selling non-strategic assets) and a reduction in the level of mortgage loans held for sale by us. These cash flows were partially offset by the use of approximately $174.4 million in cash for exiting certain joint ventures (through either paying our partner to assume our interest, purchasing and unwinding joint ventures or accelerating our proportionate share of lot purchases from certain joint ventures) and approximately $330.7 million in cash used for the

net repayment of homebuilding and mortgage credit facility debt. The impact of these cash flow activities resulted in a net increase in our homebuilding cash balance of approximately $407.2 million since December 31, 2007 resulting in a homebuilding cash balance of $626.4 million at December 31, 2008. Based on our substantial cash position as of December 31, 2008, the extinguishment of debt in connection with the exchange for a warrant (described below), the available borrowing capacity under our revolving credit facility and our operating initiatives to generate cash, we believe our sources of capital are sufficient to meet our liquidity needs for our current and reasonably foreseeable future requirements.

MatlinPatterson Investment

On May 26, 2008, we entered into an Investment Agreement (the "Investment Agreement") with MatlinPatterson. We consummated the following transactions pursuant to the Investment Agreement:

- On June 27, 2008, we issued 381,250 shares of a new series of senior convertible preferred stock ("Senior Preferred Stock") to MatlinPatterson for $381.3 million in cash. Upon obtaining stockholder approval on August 18, 2008, the shares of Senior Preferred Stock automatically converted into shares of Series B junior participating convertible preferred stock (the "Series B Preferred Stock"), which are convertible into 125 million shares of our common stock;
- On June 27, 2008, MatlinPatterson exchanged $128.5 million of our senior and senior subordinated notes for a warrant to purchase 272,670 shares of Senior Preferred Stock at a common stock equivalent exercise price of $4.10 per share (the "Warrant"), which became exercisable for Series B Preferred Stock following the receipt of stockholder approval on August 18, 2008. The shares of Series B Preferred Stock issuable upon exercise of the Warrant (assuming MatlinPatterson does not make a cashless exercise) will initially be convertible into 89.4 million shares of our common stock; and
- We commenced a rights offering ("Rights Offering") pursuant to which each holder of our common stock as of the record date of July 28, 2008 was offered a right ("Right") to purchase up to such holder's pro rata share of 50 million shares of our common stock at a per share price of $3.05 (equivalent to approximately 0.69 shares of common stock for each Right). The offer expired August 22, 2008 and rights to purchase approximately 27.2 million shares of common stock were exercised for a total subscription price of $82.9 million. As contemplated by the Investment Agreement, MatlinPatterson purchased from us (in the form of Series B Preferred Stock), the 22.8 million equivalent shares of common stock not purchased by our existing common stockholders in the Rights Offering for a total subscription price of $69.6 million. In addition, we received approximately $562,000 for Rights associated with borrowed shares related to our share lending facility.

Series B Preferred Stock

The number of shares of common stock into which our Series B Preferred Stock is convertible is determined by dividing $1,000 by the applicable conversion price (currently $3.05), subject to customary anti-dilution adjustments, plus cash in lieu of fractional shares. The Series B Preferred Stock ranks *pari passu* with our common stock and our Series A Preferred Stock and junior to all of our other equity securities and has no liquidation preference over our common stock. The Series B Preferred Stock will be convertible at the holder's option into shares of our common stock provided that no holder, with its affiliates, may beneficially own total voting power of our voting stock in excess of 49%. The Series B Preferred Stock also mandatorily converts into our common stock upon its sale, transfer or other disposition by MatlinPatterson or its affiliates to an unaffiliated third party. The Series B Preferred Stock votes together with our common stock on all matters upon which holders of our common stock are entitled to vote. Each share of Series B Preferred Stock is entitled to such number of votes as the number of shares of our common stock into which such share of Series B Preferred Stock is convertible, provided that the aggregate votes attributable to such shares with respect to any holder of Series B Preferred Stock (including its affiliates) cannot exceed more than 49% of the total voting power of the voting stock of the Company. Shares of Series B Preferred Stock are entitled to receive only those dividends declared and paid on our common stock. As of December 31, 2008, the outstanding shares of Series B Preferred Stock owned by MatlinPatterson represented approximately 60% (or 70%, assuming MatlinPatterson had exercised the Warrant for cash on such date) of the total number of shares of our common stock outstanding on an as-converted basis.

Revolving Credit Facility and Term Loans

On June 27, 2008, we amended our revolving credit facility, our Term Loan A and our Term Loan B (collectively, the "Credit Facilities") to, among other things, (i) reduce the total commitment under the revolving credit facility from $500 million to $395 million, (ii) pay down the unsecured borrowings under the revolver from $90 million to $55 million and the unsecured Term Loan A balance from $100 million to $65 million, (iii) reduce the letter of credit sublimit under the revolver from $450 million to $100 million, (iv) agree to make quarterly principal amortization payments under the Term Loan A and the revolver, of $2.5 million each (which, as contemplated by the amendment, was increased to $5.0 million during the fourth quarter of 2008 as a result of the Company's incurrence of secured debt in connection with various joint venture unwinds), and (v) agree to secure future revolver borrowings and letters of credit (other than certain existing borrowings and letters of credit) with certain specified types of collateral (including model homes and other real property assets to be determined) based on specified loan-to-value ratios. In addition, the commitment under the revolving credit facility will be reduced at the end of each calendar quarter by the face amount of all unsecured letters of credit that mature and are not renewed or are cancelled during such quarter. As of December 31, 2008, we had approximately $57.5 million and $225.0 million outstanding on our Term Loan A and Term Loan B, respectively, and $47.5 million in borrowings outstanding and $37.8 million in letters of credit outstanding (of which $33.6 million was unsecured) under our revolving credit facility which had a current commitment amount of $390.9 million.

The new collateral pool provision limits the amount of borrowing available under our revolving credit facility. As of December 31, 2008, we had approximately $178.5 million of revolver borrowing capacity available based on collateral available as security for future revolver borrowings and letters of credit.

Prior to amending the Credit Facilities, we were not in compliance with our consolidated tangible net worth and leverage covenants contained in such facilities and were operating under a waiver extended by our bank group. In connection with the amendments to the Credit Facilities, the financial covenants contained in such facilities were modified to eliminate covenants relating to consolidated tangible net worth, leverage, unsold land and minimum interest coverage. The borrowing base covenant and limitations on joint venture investments were also eliminated. The amended Credit Facilities contain a new cash flow coverage covenant requiring us to maintain either a minimum ratio of cash flow from operations to consolidated homebuilding interest incurred or a minimum cash interest reserve equal to our last four fiscal quarter's actual interest incurred. As of December 31, 2008, the amended Credit Facilities prohibited, subject to various exceptions, the repurchase of capital stock, payment of dividends, the early repayment of debt and the incurrence of debt. On February 13, 2009, we amended our Credit Facilities to enable us to voluntarily repurchase debt, provided that certain conditions are met (please refer to the discussion of the February 13, 2009 amendment below). The limitation on incurring new debt contains a number of exceptions including the ability to borrow up to $270 million or $500 million of debt for acquired, constructed or improved assets ("ACI Debt"), dependent on whether we have fully secured the revolving credit facility and Term Loan A borrowings, non-recourse indebtedness, subordinated debt, and up to $400 million of new senior unsecured debt having a maturity of at least 180 days after the maturity dates of the revolving credit facility and Term Loan A. As of December 31, 2008, we had approximately $63.6 million of ACI Debt outstanding which represented the remaining joint venture debt assumed by us in connection with two joint venture unwinds that occurred during the 2008 fourth quarter. The financial covenants, including elimination of the borrowing base, and certain other provisions of our $225 million Term Loan B were automatically amended to match those of the revolver and Term Loan A as of the effective time of the amendments of the Credit Facilities. Also, in connection with the amendments to the Credit Facilities, certain waivers previously granted under the facilities were permanently extended.

Our covenant compliance for the Credit Facilities at December 31, 2008 is set forth in the table below:

Covenant	Actual at December 31, 2008		Covenant Requirement at December 31, 2008
Cash Flow Coverage Ratio:			
Cash Flow from Operations to Consolidated Homebuilding Interest Incurred Ratio…..	1.49	≥	1.75

As a result of us not meeting the minimum cash flow coverage ratio as of December 31, 2008, we were required to establish a minimum interest reserve. In March 2009, one of our unrestricted subsidiaries deposited approximately $120.8 million of cash in a deposit account with our agent bank for this purpose.

On February 13, 2009, we amended our Credit Facilities to enable us to voluntarily repurchase our 5 1/8% Senior Notes due 2009 (the "2009 Notes"), 6½% Senior Notes due 2010 (the "2010 Notes") and 6 7/8% Senior Notes due 2011 (the "2011 Notes") so long as (i) we have made prepayments and a corresponding reduction of the revolving commitments under our

revolving credit facility of at least $14.6 million prior to such repurchase, (ii) have made prepayments under our Term Loan A of at least $10.4 million prior to such repurchase, (iii) within one business day after any such repurchase of the 2009 Notes, we make an aggregate prepayment under the revolving credit facility and the Term Loan A totaling an amount equal to 125% of the discount to par paid in the repurchase of such 2009 Notes, (iv) within one business day after any such repurchase of the 2010 Notes, we make an aggregate prepayment under the revolving credit facility and the Term Loan A totaling an amount equal to 50% of the amount of such repurchase and (v) within one business day after any such repurchase of the 2011 Notes, we make an aggregate prepayment under the revolving credit facility and the Term Loan A totaling an amount equal to 100% of the amount of such repurchase. The prepayments required under clauses (iii), (iv) and (v) above shall be allocated approximately 58.5% to the revolving credit facility and 41.5% to the Term Loan A. The $25.0 million of prepayments required under clauses (i) and (ii) above, as well as other proportional prepayments of the revolving credit facility (accompanied by a corresponding reduction of the revolving commitments) and the Term Loan A made after the effective date of this amendment shall be credited towards any prepayments required under clauses (iii), (iv) and (v) above. In February 2009 we made prepayments of $25.0 million required under clauses (i) and (ii) above.

Senior and Senior Subordinated Notes

In addition to our Credit Facilities, as of December 31, 2008, we had $1,070.7 million of senior and senior subordinated notes outstanding (the "Notes"). The Notes contain certain restrictive covenants, including a limitation on additional indebtedness and a limitation on restricted payments. Under the limitation on additional indebtedness, we are permitted to incur specified categories of indebtedness but are prohibited, aside from those exceptions, from incurring further indebtedness if we do not satisfy either a leverage condition or an interest coverage condition. As of December 31, 2008, we were unable to satisfy either condition. As a result, our ability to incur further indebtedness is limited. Exceptions to this limitation include new borrowings of up to $550 million under bank credit facilities (including our revolving credit facility), non-recourse purchase money indebtedness (subject to available borrowing sources) and indebtedness incurred for the purpose of refinancing or repaying existing indebtedness. We believe that these exceptions and our homebuilding cash balance of $626.4 million at December 31, 2008, which includes cash held in our unrestricted subsidiaries, provide us with substantial resources and alternatives to fund our cash needs.

Under the limitation on restricted payments, we are also prohibited from making restricted payments, which include investments in and advances to our joint ventures and other unrestricted subsidiaries, if we do not satisfy either the leverage condition or interest coverage condition. Our ability to make restricted payments is also subject to a basket limitation. When we were in compliance with the limitation on restricted payments, we directly made restricted payments to our joint ventures and other restricted subsidiaries. Since September 30, 2008, we have made restricted payments (including investments in joint ventures) from funds held in our unrestricted subsidiaries which are not subject to this prohibition. As of December 31, 2008, we had approximately $513.2 million of liquidity in our unrestricted subsidiaries available to fund our joint venture capital requirements and other restricted payment needs. In March 2009, approximately $120.8 million of these funds were deposited as an interest reserve in a deposit account with our agent bank in order to comply with our revolving credit facility cash flow coverage covenant.

Our leverage and interest coverage conditions contained in our 5 1/8% Senior Notes due 2009 (our most restrictive series of Notes based on the leverage ratio condition as of December 31, 2008) are set forth in the table below:

Covenant and Other Requirements	Actual at December 31, 2008	Covenant Requirements at December 31, 2008
Total Leverage Ratio:		
Indebtedness to Consolidated Tangible Net Worth Ratio…	4.17	≤ 2.25 (1)
Interest Coverage Ratio:		
EBITDA to Consolidated Interest Incurred……………….	0.24	≥ 2.00

(1) The leverage ratio condition under the indenture governing our 9 ¼% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2012 is ≤ 2.50.

We repurchased and simultaneously retired approximately $22.5 million and $24.0 million of our 6½% Senior Notes due 2008 through open market purchases during 2008 and 2007, respectively. In connection with these open market purchases, we recognized a $1.1 million and $2.8 million gain in 2008 and 2007, respectively, from the early extinguishment of debt as the notes were purchased at a discount to their par value. The remaining balance of $103.5 million was repaid in full on October 1, 2008, the maturity date of these notes. We expect to continue, from time to time, to undertake negotiated and open market purchases of our notes prior to maturity when they can be purchased at attractive discounts to their par value, which may utilize our cash. Such repurchases, if any, will depend on market conditions, our liquidity requirements, contractual restrictions and other factors.

On May 22, 2008, we obtained the written consent of a majority of the holders of our 9¼% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2012 to modify certain provisions to be consistent with the analogous, less restrictive provisions applicable to our 7¾% Senior Notes due 2013. Among other things, the definitions of consolidated tangible net worth and restricted investment, as well as the limitation on restricted payments, were amended.

In conjunction with the Investment Agreement, MatlinPatterson exchanged $128.5 million of senior and senior subordinated notes (consisting of $25.5 million of 5⅛% Senior Notes due 2009, $2.0 million of 6½% Senior Notes due 2010, $21.6 million of 6% Senior Subordinated Convertible Notes due 2012 and $79.5 million of 9¼% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2012) for the Warrant to purchase 272,670 shares of Senior Preferred Stock, which was subsequently converted into a right to purchase Series B Preferred Stock, at a common stock equivalent exercise price of $4.10 per share. In connection with this exchange, we recognized a loss of $9.1 million during 2008 related to the extinguishment of the debt, which was included in other income (expense) in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

Senior Subordinated Convertible Notes

We have $78.5 million of 6% Senior Subordinated Convertible Notes (the "Convertible Notes") due on October 1, 2012. In connection with these notes we entered into a convertible note hedge transaction designed to reduce equity dilution associated with the potential conversion of the Convertible Notes to our common stock. In connection with the Rights Offering, the conversion rate applicable to our 6% Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2012 was adjusted to 119.5312 shares (equivalent to a conversion price of $8.37) of our common stock per $1,000 principal amount of the notes. The conversion rate prior to such adjustment was 114.2857 shares (equivalent to an initial conversion price of $8.75 per share), of the Company's common stock per $1,000 principal amount of the notes. The new conversion rate is subject to further adjustments as provided in the indenture governing the notes.

To facilitate transactions by which investors in the Convertible Notes may hedge their investments in such Convertible Notes, we entered into a share lending facility with an affiliate of one of the underwriters in the Convertible Notes offering, under which we agreed to loan to the share borrower 7,839,809 shares of our common stock for a period beginning on the date we entered into the share lending facility and ending on October 1, 2012, or, if earlier, the date as of which we have notified the share borrower of our intention to terminate the facility after the entire principal amount of the Convertible Notes ceases to be outstanding as a result of conversion, repurchase or redemption, or earlier in certain circumstances.

Joint Venture Loans

As described more particularly under the heading "Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements" beginning on page 36, in connection with our land development and homebuilding joint ventures we typically obtain secured acquisition, development and construction financing, which reduces the use of funds from corporate financing sources. However, as market conditions have deteriorated we have been required to expend corporate funds for previously unanticipated obligations associated with these joint ventures. From time to time, we may be required to utilize corporate financing sources with respect to certain of these joint ventures to:

- satisfy margin calls with respect to our loan-to-value maintenance obligations;
- satisfy the margin calls of non-performing partners on their loan-to-value maintenance obligations;
- satisfy indemnification obligations with respect to surety bonds;
- buy-out non-performing partner's ownership interests and satisfy outstanding joint venture debt;
- fund payments to joint venture partners and lenders to obtain releases from joint ventures that we elect to exit;
- fund cost overruns associated with completion obligations; and
- finance acquisition and development and/or construction costs following termination or step-down of joint venture financing that the joint venture is unable to restructure, extend, or refinance with a third party lender.

To the extent we utilize corporate financing sources to satisfy these potential joint venture obligations, such use reduces the amount of capital we otherwise have available for planned corporate expenditures. In addition, if we are unable to satisfy the conditions required to make restricted payments contained in our senior and senior subordinated notes, we will be required to utilize corporate funds held in our unrestricted subsidiaries to fund such obligations, which will reduce our ability to utilize those funds to satisfy other obligations that would otherwise be considered restricted payments.

At December 31, 2008, our unconsolidated joint ventures had borrowings outstanding that totaled approximately $421.8 million, of which approximately $247.9 million was non-recourse debt (two joint ventures) and approximately $173.9 million of which was subject to loan-to-value maintenance agreements (seven joint ventures), and equity that totaled approximately $372.8 million.

Other Financing Sources

Trust Deed and Other Notes Payable. From time to time, we use purchase money mortgage financing to finance land acquisitions. We also use community development district ("CDD"), community facilities district or other similar assessment district bond financings from time to time to finance land development and infrastructure costs. Subject to certain exceptions, we generally are not responsible for the repayment of these assessment district bonds. At December 31, 2008, we had approximately $111.2 million outstanding in trust deed and other notes payable, including $98.3 million in secured debt that was assumed in connection with unwinding three joint ventures during 2008 and $3.5 million related to CDD bonds.

Mortgage Credit Facilities. During the year ended December 31, 2008, our mortgage financing subsidiary utilized six mortgage credit facilities to fund its operations. Two of these mortgage credit facilities matured during the year, and as of December 31, 2008, the aggregate commitment of the four remaining credit facilities was $148 million, with maturities of $8 million in January 2009, $60 million in March 2009, and $80 million in June 2009. In January 2009, the maturity date of the $8 million mortgage credit facility was extended to April 2009. In addition, two of the mortgage credit facilities with an aggregate borrowing capacity totaling $80 million are uncommitted (meaning that the lender has discretion to refuse to fund requests). The various credit facilities require that Standard Pacific Mortgage maintain cash collateral accounts aggregating $4.3 million. At December 31, 2008, we had approximately $63.7 million advanced under the four mortgage credit facilities and as of and for the year ended December 31, 2008, we were in compliance with the financial and other covenants contained in these facilities, except that we did not satisfy the profitability covenant contained in the $60 million facility for the three month period ending September 30, 2008. On October 7, 2008, we amended the $60 million facility and obtained a permanent waiver for this noncompliance.

Surety Bonds. Surety bonds serve as a source of liquidity for the Company because they are used in lieu of cash deposits and letters of credit that would otherwise be required by governmental entities and other third parties to ensure our completion of the infrastructure of our projects. At December 31, 2008, we had approximately $259.2 million in surety bonds outstanding from continuing operations (exclusive of surety bonds related to our joint ventures), with respect to which we had an estimated $89.9 million remaining in cost to complete. As a result of the continuing deterioration in market conditions, surety providers have become increasingly reluctant to issue new bonds and some have asked for security with respect to outstanding bonds. If we are unable to obtain required bonds in the future, or are required to provide security for existing bonds, our liquidity would be negatively impacted.

Tax Refunds. For the taxable year ended December 31, 2007, we generated a tax refund of $256.4 million related to federal net operating loss ("NOL") carrybacks which was collected in 2008. For the taxable year ended December 31, 2008, we generated a federal income tax receivable of approximately $114.5 million related to NOL carrybacks, which was included in homebuilding other assets as of December 31, 2008, and was collected in February 2009.

We believe that an ownership change under Section 382 occurred during the 2008 second quarter as a result of closing the first phase of the MatlinPatterson transaction. Accordingly, we may be limited in the use of certain tax attributes that relate to tax periods prior to the ownership change. These potential carryback limitations did not have an impact on our ability to carry back our 2008 net operating loss to 2006 for refund purposes, however, the Section 382 ownership change will have the impact of placing an annual limitation on our ability to carry forward certain tax attributes in future periods.

Availability of Additional Liquidity

The availability of additional capital, whether from private capital sources (including banks) or the public capital markets, fluctuates as market conditions change. There may be times when the private capital markets and the public debt or equity markets lack sufficient liquidity or when our securities cannot be sold at attractive prices, in which case we would not be able to access capital from these sources. Based on current market conditions and our financial condition (including our inability to satisfy the conditions contained in our public note indentures that are required to be satisfied to permit us to incur additional indebtedness), our ability to effectively access these liquidity sources is significantly limited. In addition, a further weakening of our financial condition or strength, including in particular a material increase in our leverage or a further decrease in our profitability or cash flows, could adversely affect our ability to obtain necessary funds, result in a credit rating downgrade or change in outlook, or otherwise increase our cost of borrowing.

Dividends

We paid no dividends to our stockholders during the year ended December 31, 2008. Subject to limited exceptions, we are prohibited by the terms of our revolving credit facility, senior term loans and public note indentures from paying dividends (other than dividends paid in the form of capital stock or through an accretion to the liquidation preference of any capital stock).

Stock Repurchases

Subject to limited exceptions, we are currently prohibited by the terms of our revolving credit facility, senior term loans, and public note indentures from repurchasing capital stock for cash. During 2008, in connection with the vesting of restricted stock grants made under our equity incentive plans, and pursuant to the grant documents, we repurchased an aggregate of approximately 215,531 shares from our executive officers to fund vesting-related tax obligations totaling approximately $726,000.

Leverage

Our homebuilding leverage ratio was 80% at December 31, 2008 and our adjusted net homebuilding debt to adjusted total book capitalization was 70%. This adjusted ratio reflects the offset of homebuilding cash in excess of $5 million and excludes $63.7 million of indebtedness of our financial services subsidiary. We believe that this adjusted ratio is useful to investors as an additional measure of our ability to service debt. Our leverage level has been negatively impacted over the last several years due to the reduction in our equity base as a result of the significant level of impairments incurred by us as well as by the debt we have had to assume in connection with joint venture unwinds. The impact of these impairments on our leverage has been offset in part by the equity raised in the MatlinPatterson and Rights Offering transactions. Our leverage and debt levels, including usage of our revolving credit facility, can be impacted quarter-to-quarter by seasonal cash flow factors, as well as other factors, such as the timing and magnitude of deliveries, land purchases, joint venture funding requirements, acquisitions of other homebuilders, the consolidation of joint ventures into our consolidated financial statements, changes in demand for new homes (including an increase in our cancellation rate), inventory and goodwill impairment charges, land deposit write-offs and deferred tax valuation allowance charges. Excluding the impact and timing of recording impairments, historically, our leverage increases during the first three quarters of the year and tapers off at year end.

Contractual Obligations

The following table summarizes our future estimated cash payments under existing contractual obligations as of December 31, 2008, including estimated cash payments due by period. Our purchase obligations primarily represent commitments for land purchases under land purchase and land option contracts with non-refundable deposits, estimated future payments under price and profit participation agreements with land sellers and commitments for subcontractor labor and material to be utilized in the normal course of business.

	Payments Due by Period				
	Total	Less Than 1 Year	1-3 Years	4-5 Years	After 5 Years
			(Dollars in thousands)		
Contractual Obligations					
Long-term debt principal payments (1)……….	$ 1,511,924	$ 170,529	$ 518,235	$ 498,160	$ 325,000
Long-term debt interest payments…………….	347,826	96,478	154,584	82,170	14,594
Operating leases (2)…………………………..…	28,775	11,085	12,970	4,720	—
Purchase obligations (3)………………………	379,392	305,464	73,928	—	—
Total……………………………………..….	$ 2,267,917	$ 583,556	$ 759,717	$ 585,050	$ 339,594

(1) Long-term debt represents the revolving credit facility, trust deed and other notes payable, and senior and senior subordinated notes payable. For a more detailed description of our long-term debt, please see Notes 7, 8, and 9 in our accompanying consolidated financial statements.
(2) For a more detailed description of our operating leases, please see Note 15.e. in our accompanying consolidated financial statements.
(3) Includes approximately $127.4 million (net of deposits) in land purchase and option contracts for which we have made non-refundable deposits and $248.1 million in commitments under development and construction contracts. For a more detailed description of our land purchase and option contracts, please see "—Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements" below and Note 15.a. in our accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Our revolving credit facility and mortgage credit facilities commitments and available capacity as of December 31, 2008 are summarized below:

	Total Amounts Committed	Available Capacity
	(Dollars in thousands)	
Revolving credit facility (1)	$ 390,900	$ 178,473
Mortgage credit facilities (2)	68,000	9,564
Total	$ 458,900	$ 188,037

(1) At December 31, 2008, we had a total of $390.9 million committed under our revolving credit facility, of which $47.5 million was consumed by outstanding borrowings and $37.8 million by issued letters of credit. Available borrowing capacity under the revolving credit facility is limited based on eligible collateral pool limits. For a more detailed description of our revolving credit facility, please see Note 7.a. in our accompanying consolidated financial statements.

(2) At December 31, 2008, we had a total of $68.0 million committed and $80.0 million uncommitted under our mortgage credit facilities of which $58.4 million and $3.2 million, respectively, was consumed by outstanding borrowings. For a more detailed description of our mortgage credit facilities, please see Note 13 in our accompanying consolidated financial statements and the discussion above under "Liquidity and Capital Resources."

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

Land Purchase and Option Agreements

We are subject to customary obligations associated with entering into contracts for the purchase of land and improved homesites. These purchase contracts typically require a cash deposit or delivery of a letter of credit, and the purchase of properties under these contracts is generally contingent upon satisfaction of certain requirements by the sellers, including obtaining applicable property and development entitlements. We also utilize option contracts with land sellers and third-party financial entities as a method of acquiring land in staged takedowns, to help us manage the financial and market risk associated with land holdings, and to reduce the use of funds from our corporate financing sources. Option contracts generally require a non-refundable deposit for the right to acquire lots over a specified period of time at predetermined prices. We generally have the right at our discretion to terminate our obligations under both purchase contracts and option contracts by forfeiting our cash deposit or by repaying amounts drawn under our letter of credit with no further financial responsibility to the land seller, although in certain instances, the land seller has the right to compel us to purchase a specified number of lots at predetermined prices. Also, in a few instances where we have entered into option contracts with third party financial entities, we have generally entered into construction agreements that do not terminate if we elect not to exercise our option. In these instances, we are generally obligated to complete land development improvements on the optioned property at a predetermined cost (paid by the option provider) and are responsible for all cost overruns. In some instances, we may also expend funds for due diligence, development and construction activities with respect to these contracts prior to purchase, which we would have to write off should we not purchase the land. At December 31, 2008, we had both non-refundable and refundable cash deposits and letters of credit outstanding of approximately $15.9 million and capitalized preacquisition and other development and construction costs of approximately $9.6 million relating to land purchase and option contracts having a total remaining purchase price of approximately $145.9 million. Approximately $32.8 million of the remaining purchase price is included in inventories not owned in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

Our utilization of option contracts is dependent on, among other things, the availability of land sellers willing to enter into option takedown arrangements, the availability of capital to financial intermediaries, general housing market conditions, and geographic preferences. Options may be more difficult to procure from land sellers in strong housing markets and are more prevalent in certain geographic regions.

For the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, we incurred pretax charges (net of recoveries) of approximately $25.6 million, $22.5 million and $51.6 million, respectively, related to the write-offs of option deposits and capitalized preacquisition costs for abandoned projects. These charges were included in other income (expense) in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. We continue to evaluate the terms of open land option and purchase contracts in light of slower housing market conditions and may write-off additional option deposits and capitalized preacquisition costs in the future, particularly in those instances where land sellers or third party financial entities are unwilling to renegotiate significant contract terms.

Land Development and Homebuilding Joint Ventures

Historically, we have entered into land development and homebuilding joint ventures from time to time as a means of:

- accessing lot positions
- establishing strategic alliances
- leveraging our capital base
- expanding our market opportunities
- managing the financial and market risk associated with land holdings

These joint ventures typically obtain secured acquisition, development and construction financing, which reduce the use of funds from our corporate financing sources. We are currently reducing our investments in joint ventures and intend to minimize the use of these types of arrangements in the future. At December 31, 2008, our unconsolidated joint ventures had borrowings outstanding that totaled approximately $421.8 million and equity that totaled $372.8 million, compared to $771.0 million in joint venture indebtedness and $784.3 million in equity as of December 31, 2007.

While we are generally not required to record our unconsolidated joint venture borrowings on our consolidated balance sheets in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, our potential future obligations to our joint venture partners and joint venture lenders include:

- capital calls related to credit enhancements
- planned and unplanned capital contributions
- capital calls related to surety indemnities
- buy-sell obligations
- land development and construction completion obligations
- land takedown obligations
- capital calls related to environmental indemnities
- joint venture exit costs, including loan payoffs

Credit Enhancements. We and our joint venture partners generally provide credit enhancements in connection with joint venture borrowings in the form of loan-to-value maintenance agreements, which require us to repay the venture's borrowings to the extent such borrowings plus, in certain circumstances, construction completion costs, exceed a specified percentage of the value of the property securing the loan. Typically, we share these obligations, either directly or indirectly, with our other partners. At December 31, 2008, a total of $173.9 million in credit enhancements related to seven joint ventures had been provided with respect to our unconsolidated joint venture borrowings, of which $19.8 million were joint and several obligations of us and our partners and $154.1 million of which were our sole obligation. Assuming we had been required to fund all of the $173.9 million in total credit enhancements at December 31, 2008, we would have been entitled to seek reimbursement from our partners, either directly pursuant to the credit enhancement documents or through the contribution provisions contained in the applicable joint venture documents for up to approximately $76.0 million.

Additional Capital Contributions and Consolidation. Many of our joint venture agreements require that we and our joint venture partners make additional capital contributions, including contributions for planned development and construction costs, cost overruns, joint venture loan remargin obligations and scheduled principal reduction payments. If our joint venture partners fail to make their required capital contributions, in addition to making our own required capital contribution, we may find it necessary to make an additional capital contribution equal to the amount the partner was required to contribute. While making capital contributions on behalf of our partners may allow us to exercise various remedies under our joint venture operating agreements (including diluting our partner's equity interest and/or profit distribution percentage), making these contributions could also result in our being required to consolidate the operations of the applicable joint venture into our consolidated financial statements which may negatively impact our leverage. Also, if we have a dispute with one of our joint venture partners and are unable to resolve it, the buy-sell provision in the applicable joint venture agreement may be triggered or we may enter into a negotiated settlement. In such an instance, we may be required to either sell our interest to our partner or purchase our partner's interest. If we are required to purchase our partner's interest, we will be required to fund this purchase (including satisfying any joint venture indebtedness either through repayments or the assumption of such indebtedness), as well as to complete the joint venture project, utilizing corporate financing sources. If we sell our interest to our partner, we may be required to make a payment to induce our partner to release us from our venture obligations. Based on current market conditions, it is likely that we and our joint venture partners will be required to make additional capital contributions to certain of our joint ventures. The need for additional capital contributions, whether from us or our joint venture partners, could also result in disagreements that lead to buy-sell provisions being triggered in the future. If we are required to fund these contributions on behalf of our partners, such action would also potentially require the consolidation of the impacted ventures into our consolidated financial statements.

Land Development and Construction Completion Agreements. We and our joint venture partners are generally obligated to the project lenders to complete land development improvements and the construction of planned homes if the joint venture does not perform the required development and construction. Provided that we and the other joint venture partners are in compliance with these completion obligations, the project lenders would be obligated to fund these improvements through any financing commitments available under the applicable joint venture development and construction loans, with any completion costs in excess of the funding commitments being borne directly by us and our joint venture partners.

Land Takedown Obligations. Our land development joint ventures in some cases require us to purchase lots from the venture at pre-agreed to times and prices. As market conditions deteriorate, the required purchase terms of these lots may become uneconomic. As of December 31, 2008, we had obligations totaling approximately $21.9 million related to one joint venture that were subject to such purchase requirements.

Environmental Indemnities. We and our joint venture partners have from time to time provided unsecured environmental indemnities to joint venture project lenders. In each case, we have performed due diligence on potential environmental risks. These indemnities obligate us and, in certain instances, our joint venture partners, to reimburse the project lenders for claims related to environmental matters for which they are held responsible.

Surety Indemnities. We and our joint venture partners have also agreed to indemnify third party surety providers with respect to performance bonds issued on behalf of certain of our joint ventures. If a joint venture does not perform its obligations, the surety bond could be called. If these surety bonds are called and the joint venture fails to reimburse the surety, we and our joint venture partners would be obligated to indemnify the surety. These surety indemnity arrangements are generally joint and several obligations with our joint venture partners. At December 31, 2008, our joint ventures had approximately $19.4 million of surety bonds outstanding subject to these indemnity arrangements by us and our partners.

Recent Developments Related to our Joint Ventures. As of December 31, 2008, we held membership interests in 29 homebuilding and land development joint ventures, of which 15 were active and 14 were inactive or winding down. Of the 15 active homebuilding and land development joint ventures, nine had project specific financing as of December 31, 2008. The following table reflects certain financial and other information related to select homebuilding and land development joint ventures, including our 10 largest joint ventures based on total assets as of December 31, 2008, representing over 90% of the assets and debt of our unconsolidated joint ventures.

Joint Venture Name	Year Formed	Location	Total Joint Venture Assets	Total Joint Venture Debt (1)	Total Joint Venture Equity	Debt-to-Total Capitalization	Loan-to-Value Maintenance Agreement	Construction Completion Guaranty
			As of December 31, 2008 (Dollars in thousands)					
Homebuilding:								
LB/L - Duc II Scally Ranch..	2002	American Canyon, CA	$ 29,103	$ 22,941	$ 1,250	94.8%	Yes	Yes
SP 4S Townhomes…………	2004	San Diego, CA	9,009	—	7,835	0.0%	N/A	N/A
Chatelaine II Ventures……..	2004	Los Angeles, CA	19,440	23,924	(4,994)	126.4%	Yes	Yes
Sanctuary Club…………….	2006	Chicago, IL	23,418	19,760	2,079	90.5%	Yes	Yes
Talega Associates (2)………	1997	San Clemente, CA	73,309	45,889	24,834	64.9%	Yes	Yes
Foundry Lofts………………	2006	Torrance, CA	14,126	21,830	(8,305)	161.4%	Yes	Yes
Subtotal Select Homebuilding Joint Ventures……………			168,405	134,344	22,699	85.5%		
Land Development:								
Black Mountain Ranch……..	2003	San Diego, CA	115,944	37,653	49,850	43.0%	Yes	Yes
November 2005 Land Investors…………...	2005	Las Vegas, NV	473,585	224,136	195,349	53.4%	No (3)	No
Riverpark Legacy………….	2004	Oxnard, CA	44,753	—	45,405	0.0%	N/A	N/A
Centenial Founders…………	2000	Valencia, CA	45,003	—	44,874	0.0%	N/A	N/A
Subtotal Select Land Development Joint Ventures……….			679,285	261,789	335,478	43.8%		
Subtotal of Select Joint Ventures…………………………			847,690	396,133	358,177	52.5%		
Other Homebuilding and Land Development Joint Ventures (4)…………………………………………			24,211	1,897	15,745	10.8%		
Discontinued operations (5)…………………………………			24,958	23,818	(1,129)	105.0%		
Total Homebuilding and Land Development Joint Ventures			$ 896,859	$ 421,848	$ 372,793	53.1%		

(1) Scheduled maturities of the joint venture debt is as follows: $203.2 million matures in 2009 (of which $43.0 million represents non-recourse debt); $37.4 million matures in 2010 (of which $23.8 million represents non-recourse debt); $101.2 million matures in 2011, all of which is non-recourse debt; and $80.0 million matures in 2012, all of which is non-recourse debt. We are actively engaged with the joint venture lenders to extend maturing loans.
(2) This joint venture was originally a land development venture consisting of approximately 3,800 lots, and now consists of two homebuilding projects with an aggregate of approximately 150 lots.
(3) As of December 31, 2008, we had $7.6 million invested in this joint venture and are obligated to purchase $21.9 million of lots from this joint venture pursuant to a lot take-down schedule beginning in the 2009 first quarter.
(4) Represents approximately 18 unconsolidated homebuilding and land development joint ventures, of which 4 have ongoing homebuilding or land development activities and 14 are either inactive or winding down.
(5) Reflects discontinued operations related to our Tucson operation.

The ability of certain of these joint ventures to comply with the covenants contained in their joint venture loan documents (such as loan-to-value requirements, takedown schedules, sales hurdles, and construction and completion deadlines) have been impacted by the recent market downturn. The following lists a number of recent developments regarding our joint ventures.

- *Loan-to-Value Maintenance Related Payments.* During 2008, we made aggregate additional capital contributions for remargin payments of approximately $29.3 million related to two of our Southern California and one of our Arizona joint ventures. In addition, we anticipate being required to make a $5.0 million remargin payment with respect to one of our joint ventures during the first quarter of 2009, which is included in accrued liabilities in our accompanying consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2008.

- *Renegotiation/Loan Extension.* At any point in time we are generally in the process of financing, refinancing, renegotiating or extending one or more of our joint venture loans. This action may be required, for example, in the case of an expired maturity date or a failure to comply with the loan's covenants. Three of our joint ventures have loans totaling $46.3 million of debt outstanding that are scheduled to mature during the 2009 first quarter. There can be no assurance that we will be able to successfully finance, refinance, renegotiate or extend, on terms we deem acceptable, all of the joint venture loans that we are currently in the process of negotiating. If we were unsuccessful in these efforts, we could be required to repay one or more of these loans from corporate liquidity sources.

- *Purchases and Consolidation.* Purchasing a joint venture's assets and paying off its debt increases our leverage and absolute consolidated debt levels. During the year ended December 31, 2008, we purchased and unwound four Southern California joint ventures for approximately $53.0 million and assumed $115.3 million of joint venture indebtedness related to three of these joint ventures. The equity of these joint ventures totaled approximately $63.7 million at the date of purchase. In connection with the purchase and unwind of these joint ventures we assumed approximately 1,800 lots.

- *Joint Ventures Exited and Acceleration of Joint Venture Lot Purchases.* During the year ended December 31, 2008, we and our joint venture partner unwound one Southern California joint venture, whereby each partner purchased their proportionate share of the lots from the joint venture. In addition, we accelerated the takedown of substantially all of the lots from another Southern California joint venture, one Northern California joint venture and one Arizona joint venture. In connection with these lot purchases, we accelerated the take-down of approximately 1,300 lots from these joint ventures for approximately $118.1 million. During the year ended December 31, 2008, we exited two Northern California joint ventures for a combined payment of approximately $3.3 million.

Critical Accounting Policies

The preparation of our consolidated financial statements requires us to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of our assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses, and the related disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. On an ongoing basis, we evaluate our estimates and judgments, including those that impact our most critical accounting policies. We base our estimates and judgments on historical experience and various other assumptions that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions. We believe that the accounting policies related to the following accounts or activities are those that are most critical to the portrayal of our financial condition and results of operations and require the more significant judgments and estimates:

Segment Reporting

We operate two principal businesses: homebuilding and financial services (consisting of our mortgage financing and title operations). In accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 131, "Disclosures about Segments of an Enterprise and Related Information" ("SFAS 131"), we have determined that each of our homebuilding operating divisions and our financial services operations are our operating segments. Corporate is a non-operating segment.

Our homebuilding operations construct and sell single-family attached and detached homes. In accordance with the aggregation criteria defined in SFAS 131, our homebuilding operating segments have been grouped into three reportable segments: California; Southwest, consisting of our operating divisions in Arizona, Texas, Colorado and Nevada; and Southeast, consisting of our operating divisions in Florida, the Carolinas and Illinois. In particular, we have determined that the homebuilding operating divisions within their respective reportable segments have similar economic characteristics, including similar historical and expected future long-term gross margin percentages. In addition, the operating divisions also share all other relevant aggregation characteristics prescribed in SFAS 131, such as similar product types, production processes and methods of distribution.

Our mortgage financing operations provide mortgage financing to our homebuyers in substantially all of the markets in which we operate. Our title service operation provides title examinations for our homebuyers in Texas. Our mortgage financing and title services operations are included in our financial services reportable segment, which is separately reported in our consolidated financial statements under "Financial Services."

Corporate is a non-operating segment that develops and implements strategic initiatives and supports our operating divisions by centralizing key administrative functions such as finance and treasury, information technology, risk management and litigation, and human resources. Corporate also provides the necessary administrative functions to support us as a publicly traded company. A substantial portion of the expenses incurred by Corporate are allocated to each of the homebuilding operating divisions based on their respective percentage of revenues.

Inventories and Impairments

Inventories consist of land, land under development, homes under construction, completed homes and model homes and are stated at cost, net of impairment losses. We capitalize direct carrying costs, including interest, property taxes and related development costs to inventories. Field construction supervision and related direct overhead are also included in the capitalized cost of inventories. Direct construction costs are specifically identified and allocated to homes while other common costs, such as land, land improvements and carrying costs, are allocated to homes within a community based upon their anticipated relative sales or fair value.

We assess the recoverability of real estate inventories in accordance with the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 144, "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets" ("SFAS 144"). SFAS 144 requires long-lived assets, including inventories, that are expected to be held and used in operations to be carried at the lower of cost or, if impaired, the fair value of the asset. SFAS 144 requires that companies evaluate long-lived assets for impairment based on undiscounted future cash flows of the assets at the lowest level for which there is identifiable cash flows. Long-lived assets to be disposed of are reported at the lower of carrying amount or fair value less cost to sell.

We evaluate real estate projects (including unconsolidated joint venture real estate projects) for inventory impairments when indicators of potential impairment are present. Indicators of impairment include, but are not limited to: significant decreases in local housing market values; significant decreases in gross margins and sales absorption rates; accumulation of costs in excess of budget; actual or projected operating or cash flow losses; current expectations that a real estate asset will more likely than not be sold before its previously estimated useful life.

We perform a detailed budget and cash flow review of all of our real estate projects (including projects actively selling as well as projects under development and on hold) on a quarterly basis to, among other things, determine whether the estimated remaining undiscounted future cash flows of the project are more or less than the carrying value of the asset. If the undiscounted cash flows are more than the carrying value of the real estate project, then no impairment adjustment is required. However, if the undiscounted cash flows are less than the carrying amount, then the asset is deemed impaired and is written-down to its fair value. We evaluate the identifiable cash flows at the project level. When estimating undiscounted future cash flows of a project, we are required to make various assumptions, including the following: (i) the expected sales prices and sales incentives to be offered, including the number of homes available and pricing and incentives being offered in other communities by us or by other builders; (ii) the expected sales pace and cancellation rates based on local housing market conditions and competition; (iii) costs expended to date and expected to be incurred in the future, including, but not limited to, land and land development costs, home construction costs, interest costs, indirect construction and overhead costs, and selling and marketing costs; (iv) alternative product offerings that may be offered that could have an impact on sales pace, sales price and/or building costs; and (v) alternative uses for the property such as the possibility of a sale of lots to a third party versus the sale of individual homes. Many of these assumptions are interdependent and changing one assumption generally requires a corresponding change to one or more of the other assumptions. For example, increasing or decreasing the sales absorption rate has a direct impact on the estimated per unit sales price of a home, the level of time sensitive costs (such as indirect construction, overhead and carrying costs), and selling and marketing costs (such as model maintenance costs and promotional and advertising campaign costs). Depending on what objective we are trying to accomplish with a community, it could have a significant impact on the project cash flow analysis. For example, if our business objective is to drive delivery levels our project cash flow analysis will be different than if the business objective is to preserve operating margins. These objectives may vary significantly from project to project, from division to division, and over time with respect to the same project.

Once we have determined a real estate project is impaired, we calculate the fair value of the project under a land residual value analysis and in certain cases in conjunction with a discounted cash flow analysis. Under the land residual value analysis, we estimate what a willing buyer (including us) would pay and what a willing seller would sell a parcel of land for (other than in a forced liquidation) in order to generate a market rate operating margin based on projected revenues, costs to develop land, and costs to construct and sell homes within a community. Under the discounted cash flow method, all estimated future cash inflows and outflows directly associated with the real estate project are discounted to calculate fair value. The net present value of these project cash flows are then compared to the carrying value of the asset to determine the amount of the impairment that is required. The land residual value analysis is the primary method that we use to calculate impairments as it is the principal method used by us and land sellers for determining the fair value of a residential parcel of land. In many cases, we also supplement our land residual value analysis with a discounted cash flow analysis in evaluating the fair value. In addition, for projects that require a longer time frame to develop and sell assets, in some instances we incorporate a certain level of inflation or deflation into our projected revenue and cost assumptions. This evaluation and the assumptions used by management to determine future estimated cash flows and fair value require a substantial degree of judgment, especially with respect to real estate projects that have a substantial amount of development to be completed, have

not started selling or are in the early stages of sales, or are longer-term in duration. Due to the inherent uncertainty in the estimation process, significant volatility in the demand for new housing, and the availability of mortgage financing for potential homebuyers, actual results could differ significantly from our estimates.

From time to time, we write-off deposits and preacquisition costs related to land options that we decide not to exercise. The decision not to exercise a land option takes into consideration changes in market conditions, the timing of required land takedowns, the willingness of land sellers to modify terms of the land option contract (including the timing of land takedowns), the availability and best use of our capital, and other factors. The write-off is charged to other income (expense) in our consolidated statement of operations in the period that it is deemed probable that the optioned property will not be acquired. If we recover deposits and/or preacquisition costs which were previously written off, the recoveries are recorded to homebuilding other income (expense) in the period received.

Homebuilding Revenue and Cost of Sales

Homebuilding revenue and cost of sales are recognized after construction is completed, a sufficient down payment has been received, title has transferred to the homebuyer, collection of the purchase price is reasonably assured and we have no continuing involvement. Cost of sales is recorded based upon total estimated costs to be allocated to each home within a community. Any changes to the estimated costs are allocated to the remaining undelivered lots and homes within their respective community. The estimation and allocation of these costs requires a substantial degree of judgment by management.

The estimation process involved in determining relative sales or fair values is inherently uncertain because it involves estimating future sales values of homes before delivery. Additionally, in determining the allocation of costs to a particular land parcel or individual home, we rely on project budgets that are based on a variety of assumptions, including assumptions about construction schedules and future costs to be incurred. It is common that actual results differ from budgeted amounts for various reasons, including construction delays, increases in costs that have not been committed or unforeseen issues encountered during construction that fall outside the scope of existing contracts, or costs that come in less than originally anticipated. While the actual results for a particular construction project are accurately reported over time, a variance between the budget and actual costs could result in the understatement or overstatement of costs and have a related impact on gross margins between reporting periods. To reduce the potential for such variances, we have procedures that have been applied on a consistent basis, including assessing and revising project budgets on a periodic basis, obtaining commitments from subcontractors and vendors for future costs to be incurred, and utilizing the most recent information available to estimate costs. We believe that these policies and procedures provide for reasonably dependable estimates for purposes of calculating amounts to be relieved from inventories and expensed to cost of sales in connection with the sale of homes.

V*ariable Interest Entities*

We account for variable interest entities under Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Interpretation No. 46 (revised December 2003), "Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities," an interpretation of ARB No. 51 ("FIN 46R"). Under FIN 46R, a variable interest entity ("VIE") is created when (i) the equity investment at risk in the entity is not sufficient to permit the entity to finance its activities without additional subordinated financial support provided by other parties, including the equity holders, (ii) the entity's equity holders as a group either (a) lack the direct or indirect ability to make decisions about the entity, (b) are not obligated to absorb expected losses of the entity or (c) do not have the right to receive expected residual returns of the entity or (iii) the entity's equity holders have voting rights that are not proportionate to their economic interests, and the activities of the entity involve or are conducted on behalf of the equity holder with disproportionately few voting rights. If an entity is deemed to be a VIE pursuant to FIN 46R, the enterprise that is deemed to absorb a majority of the entity's expected losses, receive a majority of the entity's expected residual returns, or both, is considered the primary beneficiary and must consolidate the VIE. Expected losses and residual returns for VIEs are calculated based on the probability of estimated future cash flows as defined in FIN 46R.

Limited Partnerships and Limited Liability Companies

We analyze our homebuilding and land development joint ventures under FIN 46R (as discussed above) and Emerging Issues Task Force No. 04-5, "Determining Whether a General Partner, or General Partners as a Group, Controls a Limited Partnership or Similar Entity When the Limited Partners Have Certain Rights" ("EITF 04-5") when determining whether the entity should be consolidated. Limited partnerships or similar entities, such as limited liability companies, that do not meet the definition of a variable interest entity under FIN 46R must be evaluated under EITF 04-5. Under EITF 04-5, the presumption is that the general partner, or the managing member in the case of a limited liability company, is deemed to have a controlling interest and therefore must consolidate the entity unless the limited partners or non-managing members have:

(1) the ability, either by a single limited partner or through a simple majority vote, to dissolve or liquidate the entity, or kick-out the managing member/general partner without cause, or (2) substantive participatory rights that are exercised in the ordinary course of business. Examples of these participatory rights include, but are not limited to:

- selecting, terminating or setting compensation levels for management that sets policies and procedures for the entity;
- establishing and approving operating and capital decisions of the entity, including budgets, in the ordinary course of business;
- setting and approving sales price releases; and
- approving material contracts.

Evaluating whether the limited partners or non-managing members have substantive participatory rights is subjective and requires substantial judgment including the evaluation of various qualitative and quantitative factors. Some of these factors include:

- determining whether there are significant barriers that would prevent the limited partners or non-managing members from exercising their rights;
- analyzing the level of participatory rights possessed by the limited partners or non-managing members relative to the rights retained by the general partner or managing member;
- evaluating whether the limited partners or non-managing members exercise their rights in the ordinary course of business; and
- evaluating the ownership and economic interests of the general partner or managing member relative to the limited partners' or non-managing members' ownership interests.

If we are the general partner or managing member and it is determined that the limited partners or non-managing member have either kick-out rights or substantive participatory rights as described above, then we account for the joint venture under the equity method of accounting. If the limited partners or non-managing members do not have either of these rights, then we would consolidate the related joint venture under EITF 04-5. As of December 31, 2008 and 2007, we did not have any joint ventures consolidated in our balance sheets as a result of EITF 04-5.

U*nconsolidated Homebuilding and Land Development Joint Ventures*

Investments in our unconsolidated homebuilding and land development joint ventures are accounted for under the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method, we recognize our proportionate share of earnings and losses earned by the joint venture upon the delivery of lots or homes to third parties. All joint venture profits generated from land sales to us are deferred and recorded as a reduction to our cost basis in the lots purchased until the homes are ultimately sold by us to third parties. Our share of joint venture losses from land sales to us are recorded in the current period. Our ownership interests in our unconsolidated joint ventures vary but are generally less than or equal to 50%. In certain instances, our ownership interest in these unconsolidated joint ventures may be greater than 50%; however, we account for these investments under the equity method because the entities are not VIEs in accordance with FIN 46R, we are not considered the primary beneficiary of the entities determined to be VIEs, we do not have voting control, and/or the limited partners (or non-managing members) have substantive participatory rights.

We review inventory projects within our unconsolidated joint ventures for impairments consistent with the critical accounting policy described above under "Inventories and Impairments." To the extent that we deem any portion of our investment in unconsolidated joint ventures not recoverable, we impair our investment accordingly.

In addition, we accrue for guarantees provided to unconsolidated joint ventures when it is determined that there is an obligation that is due from us. These obligations consist of various items, including but not limited to, surety indemnities credit enhancements provided in connection with joint venture borrowings such as loan-to-value maintenance agreements, construction completion agreements, and environmental indemnities. In many cases we share these obligations with our joint venture partners, and in some cases, we are solely responsible for such obligations. For further discussion regarding these guarantees, please see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition – Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements" and Note 15 of the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Business Combinations and Goodwill

We account for acquisitions of other businesses under the purchase method of accounting in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 141, “Business Combinations” (“SFAS 141”). Under the purchase method of accounting, the assets acquired and liabilities assumed are recorded at their estimated fair values. Any purchase price paid in excess of the net fair values of tangible and identified intangible assets less liabilities assumed is recorded as goodwill. The estimation of fair values of assets and liabilities and the allocation of purchase price requires a substantial degree of judgment by management, especially with respect to valuations of real estate inventories, which at the time of acquisition, are generally in various stages of development. Actual revenues, costs and time to complete and sell a community could vary from estimates used to determine the allocation of purchase price between tangible and intangible assets. The allocation of purchase price between asset groups, including inventories and goodwill, could have an impact on the timing and ultimate recognition of expenses and therefore impact our current and future operating results. Our reported income (loss) from an acquired company includes the operations of the acquired company from the date of acquisition.

The excess amount paid for business acquisitions over the net fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed is capitalized as goodwill in accordance with SFAS 141. Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 142, “Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets” (“SFAS 142”) addresses financial accounting and reporting for acquired goodwill and other intangible assets. SFAS 142 requires that goodwill not be amortized but instead assessed at least annually for impairment and expensed against earnings as a noncash charge if the estimated fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying value, including goodwill. We test goodwill for impairment annually as of October 1 or more frequently if an event occurs or circumstances change that more likely than not reduce the value of a reporting unit below its carrying value. For purposes of goodwill impairment testing, we compare the fair value of each reporting unit with its carrying amount, including goodwill. For this purpose, each of our homebuilding operating divisions is considered a reporting unit. The fair value of each reporting unit is determined based on expected discounted cash flows. Each division’s discounted cash flows consist of a 10-year projection and a terminal value calculation. The discount rates used to calculate the net present value of future cash flows approximated our estimated pretax cost of capital. The terminal value is based on the present value of a stabilized cash flow estimate (including an expected growth rate) that we expect the operating division to generate beyond the tenth year of the projected cash flows. Other assumptions and factors that are evaluated in connection with analyzing the discounted cash flows of a division, include but are not limited to:

- historical and projected revenue and volume levels;
- historical and projected gross margins and pretax income levels;
- historical and projected inventory turn ratio; and
- estimated capital requirements.

If the carrying amount of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value, goodwill is considered impaired. If goodwill is considered impaired, the impairment loss to be recognized is measured by the amount by which the carrying amount of the goodwill exceeds the implied fair value of that goodwill.

Inherent in our fair value determinations are certain judgments and estimates. A change in these underlying assumptions would cause a change in the results of the tests, which could cause the fair value of one or more reporting units to be less than their respective carrying amounts. In addition, to the extent that there are significant changes in market conditions or overall economic conditions or our strategic plans change, it is possible that our conclusion regarding goodwill impairment could change, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial position and results of operations.

Warranty Accruals

In the normal course of business, we incur warranty-related costs associated with homes that have been delivered to homebuyers. Estimated future direct warranty costs are accrued and charged to cost of sales in the period when the related homebuilding revenues are recognized while indirect warranty overhead salaries and related costs are charged to cost of sales in the period incurred. Amounts accrued are based upon historical experience rates. We review the adequacy of the warranty accruals each reporting period by evaluating the historical warranty experience in each market in which we operate, and the warranty accruals are adjusted as appropriate for current quantitative and qualitative factors. Factors that affect the warranty accruals include the number of homes delivered, historical and anticipated rates of warranty claims, and cost per claim. Although we consider the warranty accruals reflected in our consolidated balance sheet to be adequate, actual future costs could differ from our currently estimated amounts.

Insurance and Litigation Accruals

Insurance and litigation accruals are established with respect to estimated future claims cost. We maintain general liability insurance designed to protect us against a portion of our risk of loss from construction-related claims. We also generally require our subcontractors and design professionals to indemnify us for liabilities arising from their work, subject to various limitations. We record reserves to cover our estimated costs of self-insured retentions and deductible amounts under these policies and estimated costs for claims that may not be covered by applicable insurance or indemnities. Estimation of these accruals include consideration of our claims history, including current claims, estimates of claims incurred but not yet reported, and potential for recovery of costs from insurance and other sources. We utilize the services of an independent third party actuary to assist us with evaluating the level of our insurance and litigation accruals. Because of the high degree of judgment required in determining these estimated accrual amounts, actual future claim costs could differ significantly from our currently estimated amounts.

Income Taxes

We account for income taxes in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 109, "Accounting for Income Taxes" ("SFAS 109"). This statement requires an asset and a liability approach for measuring deferred taxes based on temporary differences between the financial statement and tax bases of assets and liabilities existing at each balance sheet date using enacted tax rates for years in which taxes are expected to be paid or recovered.

We evaluate our deferred tax assets on a quarterly basis to determine whether a valuation allowance is required. In accordance with SFAS 109, we assess whether a valuation allowance should be established based on our determination of whether it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred tax assets depends primarily on: (i) our ability to carry back net operating losses to tax years where we have previously paid income taxes based on applicable federal law; and (ii) our ability to generate future taxable income during the periods in which the related temporary differences become deductible. The assessment of a valuation allowance includes giving appropriate consideration to all positive and negative evidence related to the realization of the deferred tax asset. This assessment considers, among other things, the nature, frequency and severity of current and cumulative losses, forecasts of future profitability, the duration of statutory carryforward periods, our experience with operating loss and tax credit carryforwards not expiring unused, and tax planning alternatives. Significant judgment is required in determining the future tax consequences of events that have been recognized in our consolidated financial statements and/or tax returns. Differences between anticipated and actual outcomes of these future tax consequences could have a material impact on our consolidated financial position or results of operations.

We generated significant deferred tax assets in 2006, 2007 and 2008 largely due to inventory, joint venture and goodwill impairments incurred during those periods. As a result of the continued downturn in the housing market and the uncertainty as to its magnitude and length and the fact that we were in a cumulative loss position as described in SFAS 109 as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, we recorded noncash valuation allowances of $473.6 million and $180.5 million, respectively, against the net deferred tax assets resulting in a total valuation allowance of $654.1 million and $180.5 million at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. To the extent that we generate taxable income in the future to utilize the tax benefits of the related deferred tax assets, subject to certain limitations, we will be able to reduce our effective tax rate by reducing the valuation allowance. Conversely, any future operating losses generated by us in the near term would increase the deferred tax asset valuation allowance and adversely impact our income tax provision (benefit) to the extent we are in a cumulative loss position as described in SFAS 109.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In February 2007, the FASB issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 159, "The Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities" ("SFAS 159"), which includes amendments to FASB Statement No. 115, "Accounting for Certain Investments in Debt and Equity Securities." SFAS 159 permits entities to measure financial instruments and certain related items at their fair value at specified election dates. SFAS 159 is effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2007. We elected to implement SFAS 159 for mortgage loans held for sale as of November 1, 2008, and the impact of adoption did not have a material impact on our financial condition or results of operations.

In December 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 141 (revised 2007), "Business Combinations" ("SFAS 141R"). SFAS 141R broadens the guidance of SFAS 141, extending its applicability to all transactions and other events in which one entity

obtains control over one or more other businesses. It broadens the fair value measurement and recognition of assets acquired, liabilities assumed, and interests transferred as a result of business combinations. SFAS 141R expands on required disclosures to improve the statement users' abilities to evaluate the nature and financial effects of business combinations. Adoption is prospective, and early adoption is not permitted. SFAS 141R is effective for us for any business combinations entered into subsequent to January 1, 2009.

In December 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 160, "Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements—an amendment of ARB No. 51" ("SFAS 160"). SFAS 160 requires that a noncontrolling interest in a subsidiary be reported as equity and the amount of consolidated net income specifically attributable to the noncontrolling interest be identified in the consolidated financial statements. It also calls for consistency in the manner of reporting changes in the parent's ownership interest and requires fair value measurement of any noncontrolling equity investment retained in a deconsolidation. SFAS 160 is effective for our fiscal year beginning January 1, 2009. Upon adoption on January 1, 2009, the amount remaining in minority interests will be classified as a separate component in stockholders' equity. We do not believe adopting SFAS 160 will have a material impact on our financial condition or results of operations.

In March 2008, the FASB issued SFAS No. 161, "Disclosures about Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities" ("SFAS 161"). SFAS 161 changes the disclosure requirements for derivative instruments and hedging activities accounted for under FASB issued SFAS No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities" ("SFAS 133"). Under SFAS 161, entities will be required to provide enhanced disclosures about (a) how and why an entity uses derivative instruments, (b) how derivative instruments and related hedged items are accounted for under Statement 133 and its related interpretations, and (c) how derivative instruments and related hedged items affect an entity's financial position, financial performance, and cash flows. SFAS 161 is effective for our fiscal year beginning January 1, 2009.

In May 2008, the FASB issued APB No. 14-1, "Accounting for Convertible Debt Instruments That May Be Settled in Cash upon Conversion (Including Partial Cash Settlement)" ("FSP 14-1"). This FSP will require bifurcation of a component of convertible debt instruments, classification of that component in stockholder's equity, and then accretion of the resulting discount on the debt to result in interest expense equal to the issuer's nonconvertible debt borrowing rate. Early adoption is not permitted and retroactive application is required for all periods presented. FSP 14-1 is effective for our fiscal year beginning January 1, 2009. Upon adoption on January 1, 2009, approximately $25 million of our Senior Subordinated Convertible Notes due in 2012 will be reclassified to stockholders' equity leaving a balance of $53.0 million remaining classified as indebtedness, and the remaining principal amount of the notes will be accreted to its redemption value, approximately $78.5 million, through interest expense over the remaining term of these notes.

In June 2008, the FASB issued FASB Staff Position Emerging Issues Task Force 03-6-1, "Determining Whether Instruments Granted in Share-Based Payment Transactions Are Participating Securities" ("FSP-EITF 03-6-1"). Under FSP-EITF 03-6-1, unvested share-based payment awards that contain non-forfeitable rights to dividends or dividend equivalents (whether paid or unpaid) are participating securities and shall be included in the computation of earnings per share. FSP-EITF 03-6-1 is effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2008, and interim periods within those years, and requires retrospective application. We currently are evaluating the impact of adopting FSP-EITF 03-6-1 on our earnings per share.

On August 27, 2008, the SEC announced that it will issue for comment a proposed roadmap regarding the potential use of International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") for the preparation of financial statements by U.S. registrants. IFRS are standards and interpretations adopted by the International Accounting Standards Board. Under the proposed roadmap, we anticipate that we would be required to prepare financial statements in accordance with IFRS in fiscal year 2014, including comparative information also prepared under IFRS for fiscal years 2012 and 2013. We are currently assessing the potential impact of IFRS on our financial statements and will continue to follow the proposed roadmap for future developments.

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This report contains "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. In addition, other statements we may make from time to time, such as press releases, oral statements made by Company officials and other reports we file with the Securities and Exchange Commission, may also contain such forward-looking statements. These statements, which represent our expectations or beliefs regarding future events, may include, but are not limited to, statements regarding:

- the alignment of our overhead structure with current delivery levels and our speculative starts and new community openings with sales;
- our ability to be among the leaders in each of our markets and the resulting impact on our cost structure;
- the creation of a leaner operating structure and an improved operating model and the resulting impact on the value we will be able to provide our customers in the future;
- the re-engineering of our homes to provide better value to our customers;
- the acceleration or our national and regional purchasing initiatives;
- our ability to acquire land at depressed prices;
- our ability to preserve sufficient cash resources to meet debt repayment obligations until market conditions improve and refinancing alternatives become available and our ability to use excess cash to pursue land opportunities;
- our ability to continue to reduce our investments in joint ventures and our use of joint ventures in the future;
- the typical cycle time for the construction of our homes;
- the use of the internet as a means of marketing and the resulting impact on our sales;
- the potential need to further reduce home prices or adjust discounts and the potential for additional impairments and further deposit and capitalized preacquisition cost write-offs;
- a slowdown in demand and a decline in new home orders;
- housing market conditions in the geographic markets in which we operate;
- sales orders, sales cancellation rates, our backlog of homes, the estimated sales value of our backlog and our expectations as to the delivery of our backlog;
- the amount of future remargin payments with respect to joint venture borrowings (including on behalf of our partners) and their potential effect on our liquidity and leverage;
- the likelihood that we will be required to complete lot takedowns on uneconomic terms;
- the potential need for additional capital contributions to joint ventures or that buy-sell provisions may be triggered and the potential effect on our liquidity and leverage;
- the sufficiency of our capital resources and ability to access additional capital, including the sufficiency of unrestricted funds available to satisfy joint venture obligations and make other restricted payments;
- our historical leverage trends and the seasonal nature of borrowings;
- our exposure to loss with respect to land under purchase contract and optioned property;
- the extent of our liability for VIE obligations and the estimates we utilize in making VIE determinations;
- estimated remaining cost to complete the infrastructure of our projects;
- future warranty costs;
- litigation related costs;
- our ability to comply with the covenants contained in our revolving credit facility and other debt instruments and our ability to obtain a waiver of any non-compliance;
- our ability to renegotiate, restructure or extend joint venture loans on acceptable terms;
- the estimated fair value of our swap agreements;
- the market risk associated with loans originated by Standard Pacific Mortgage, Inc. on a pre-sold basis;
- the effectiveness and adequacy of our disclosure and internal controls;
- our inability to obtain surety bonds, the need to provide security to obtain surety bonds, and the impact on our liquidity;
- our accounting treatment of stock-based compensation and the potential value of and expense related to stock option grants;
- our ability to use our cash to purchase our notes prior to maturity at attractive discounts to par;
- our ability to realize the value of our deferred tax assets; and
- the impact of recent accounting pronouncements.

Forward-looking statements are based on our current expectations or beliefs regarding future events or circumstances, and you should not place undue reliance on these statements. Such statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties, assumptions and other factors—many of which are out of our control and difficult to forecast—that may cause actual results to differ materially from those that may be described or implied. Such factors include, but are not limited to, the following:

- local and general economic and market conditions, including consumer confidence, employment rates, interest rates, housing affordability, the cost and availability of mortgage financing, and stock market, home and land valuations;
- the supply and pricing of homes available for sale in the new and resale markets;
- the impact on economic conditions of terrorist attacks or the outbreak or escalation of armed conflict;
- the cost and availability of suitable undeveloped land, building materials and labor;
- the cost and availability of construction financing and corporate debt and equity capital;
- our significant amount of debt and the impact of restrictive covenants in our credit agreements, public notes and private term loans and our ability to comply with these covenants;
- potential adverse market and lender reaction to our financial condition and results of operations;
- a negative change in our credit rating or outlook;
- the demand for single-family homes;
- cancellations of purchase contracts by homebuyers;
- the cyclical and competitive nature of our business;
- governmental regulation, including the impact of “slow growth,” “no growth,” or similar initiatives;
- delays in the land entitlement and other approval processes, development, construction, or the opening of new home communities;
- adverse weather conditions and natural disasters;
- environmental matters;
- risks relating to our mortgage financing operations, including hedging activities;
- future business decisions and our ability to successfully implement our operational, growth and other strategies;
- risks relating to our unconsolidated joint ventures, including restricted payment, entitlement, development, contribution, completion, financing (including remargining), investment, partner dispute and consolidation risk;
- risks relating to acquisitions;
- litigation and warranty claims; and
- other risks discussed in this Form 10-K.

Except as required by law, we assume no, and hereby disclaim any, obligation to update any of the foregoing or any other forward-looking statements. We nonetheless reserve the right to make such updates from time to time by press release, periodic report or other method of public disclosure without the need for specific reference to this report. No such update shall be deemed to indicate that other statements not addressed by such update remain correct or create an obligation to provide any other updates.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

We are exposed to market risks related to fluctuations in interest rates on our rate-locked loan commitments, mortgage loans held for sale and outstanding variable rate debt. Other than interest rate swaps used to manage our exposure to changes in interest rates on our variable rate-based term loans and forward sale commitments of mortgage-backed securities entered into by our financial services subsidiary for the purpose of hedging interest rate risk as described below, we did not utilize swaps, forward or option contracts on interest rates, foreign currencies or commodities, or other types of derivative financial instruments as of or during the year ended December 31, 2008. We do not enter into or hold derivatives for trading or speculative purposes. You should be aware that many of the statements contained in this section are forward looking and should be read in conjunction with our disclosures under the heading “Forward-Looking Statements.”

We have interest rate swap agreements that effectively fixed our 3-month LIBOR rates for our bank term loans through their scheduled maturity dates. The swap agreements have been designated as cash flow hedges and as of December 31, 2008 and 2007 the estimated fair value of the swaps represented liabilities of $38.0 million and $21.8 million, respectively, which were included in accrued liabilities in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. For the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, we recorded after-tax other comprehensive losses of approximately $10.0 million, $7.3 million and $5.4 million, respectively, related to the swap agreements.

As part of our ongoing operations, we provide mortgage loans to our homebuyers through our financial services subsidiary, Standard Pacific Mortgage. For a portion of its loan originations, Standard Pacific Mortgage, manages the interest rate risk associated with making loan commitments and holding loans for sale by preselling loans. Preselling loans

consists of obtaining commitments (subject to certain conditions) from third party investors to purchase the mortgage loans while concurrently extending interest rate locks to loan applicants. Before completing the sale to these investors, Standard Pacific Mortgage finances these loans under its mortgage credit facilities for a short period of time (typically for 15 to 30 days), while the investors complete their administrative review of the applicable loan documents. Due to the frequency of these loan sales and the commitments from third party investors, we have decided not to hedge the interest rate risk associated with these presold loans. However, these commitments may not fully protect Standard Pacific Mortgage from losses relating to changes in interest rates or loan programs or purchaser non-performance, particularly during periods of significant market turmoil. As of December 31, 2008, Standard Pacific Mortgage held approximately $2.4 million in closed mortgage loans held for sale and mortgage loans in process that were presold to third party investors subject to completion of the investors' administrative review of the applicable loan documents.

Standard Pacific Mortgage also originates a significant portion of its mortgage loans on a non-presold basis. The loans originated on a non-presold basis are substantially "conforming" or "government" loans, which are loans eligible for sale to, or guarantee by, a government sponsored enterprise, such as Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, the Federal Housing Administration or the Veterans Administration. When originating on a non-presold basis, Standard Pacific Mortgage locks interest rates with its customers and funds loans prior to obtaining purchase commitments from third party investors, thereby creating interest rate risk. To hedge this interest rate risk, Standard Pacific Mortgage enters into forward sale commitments of mortgage-backed securities. Loans originated in this manner are typically held by Standard Pacific Mortgage and financed under its mortgage credit facilities for 15 to 45 days before the loans are sold to third party investors. Standard Pacific Mortgage utilizes the services of a third party advisory firm to assist with the execution of its hedging strategy for loans originated on a non-presold basis. While this hedging strategy is designed to assist Standard Pacific Mortgage in mitigating risk associated with originating loans on a non-presold basis, these instruments involve elements of market risk that could result in losses on loans originated in this manner. In addition, volatility in mortgage interest rates can also increase the costs associated with this hedging program and therefore, adversely impact margins on loan sales. As of December 31 2008, Standard Pacific Mortgage had approximately $72.4 million of closed mortgage loans held for sale and loans in process that were or are expected to be originated on a non-presold basis, all of which were hedged by forward sale commitments of mortgage-backed securities prior to entering into sale transactions with third party investors.

We utilize debt financing primarily for acquiring and developing land, constructing and selling homes, funding market expansion through acquisitions, and for other operating purposes. Historically, we have made short-term borrowings under our revolving credit facility to fund these expenditures, and when market conditions were appropriate, based on our judgment, we would issue stock or fixed rate debt to provide longer-term financing. In addition, as discussed above, our financial services subsidiary utilizes short-term borrowings under its mortgage credit facilities to finance mortgage loan originations for our homebuyers. Borrowings under these revolving credit facilities are at variable rates.

For our fixed rate debt, changes in interest rates generally affect the fair market value of each debt instrument but not our earnings or cash flows. Conversely, for our variable rate debt, changes in interest rates generally do not impact the fair market value of the debt instrument but do affect our earnings and cash flows. However, our credit and risk profile does affect the fair value of both our fixed and variable rate debt. We do not have any obligations that currently require us to prepay fixed rate debt prior to maturity, and as a result, interest rate risk and changes in fair market value should not have a significant impact on the fixed rate debt until we would be required to refinance such debt. Holding our variable rate debt balance constant as of December 31, 2008, each one percentage point increase in interest rates would result in an increase in variable rate interest incurred for the coming year of approximately $3.9 million. A one percentage point increase in interest rates on our average variable rate debt outstanding during 2008 would have resulted in an increase in variable rate interest costs of approximately $4.2 million. In addition, holding our combined homebuilding joint venture variable rate debt balance constant as of December 31, 2008, each one percentage point increase in interest rates would result in an approximately $4.2 million increase in the interest costs of the unconsolidated joint ventures.

The table below details the principal amount and the average interest rates for the mortgage loans held for sale and outstanding debt for each category based upon the expected maturity or disposition dates. Certain mortgage loans held for sale require periodic principal payments prior to the expected maturity date. The fair value estimates for these mortgage loans held for sale are based upon future discounted cash flows of similar type notes or quoted market prices for similar loans. The fair value of our variable rate debt, which consists of our revolving credit facility, our Senior Term Loan A and Senior Term Loan B, and our mortgage credit facilities, is based on quoted market prices as of December 31, 2008. Our fixed rate debt consists of trust deed and other notes payable, senior notes payable and senior subordinated notes payable. The interest rates on our trust deed and other notes payable approximate the current rates available for secured real estate financing with similar terms and maturities and, as a result, their carrying amounts approximate fair value. Our senior notes payable and senior subordinated notes payable are publicly traded debt instruments and their fair values are based on their quoted market prices as of December 31, 2008.

	Expected Maturity Date							
December 31,	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**Thereafter**	**Total**	**Estimated Fair Value**
				(Dollars in thousands)				
Assets:								
Mortgage loans held for sale (1)	$ 63,960	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 63,960	$ 63,960
Average interest rate	5.8%	—	—	—	—	—	5.8%	
Mortgage loans held for investment	$ 156	$ 168	$ 181	$ 195	$ 209	$ 10,827	$ 11,736	$ 11,736
Average interest rate	7.3%	7.4%	7.4%	7.4%	7.4%	7.9%	7.8%	
Liabilities:								
Fixed rate debt	$ 170,529	$ 228,170	$ 185,065	$ 148,709	$ 124,451	$ 325,000	$ 1,181,924	$ 790,474
Average interest rate	5.0%	6.1%	6.8%	7.5%	7.8%	6.7%	6.3%	
Variable rate debt	$ 63,655	$ —	$ 105,000	$ —	$ 225,000	$ —	$ 393,655	$ 257,943
Average interest rate	4.4%	—	7.0%	—	7.3%	—	6.7%	
Off-Balance Sheet Financial Instruments:								
Forward sale commitments of mortgage backed securities:								
Notional amount	$ 15,000	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 15,000	$ 14,762
Average interest rate	4.9%	—	—	—	—	—	4.9%	
Commitments to originate mortgage loans:								
Notional amount	$ 12,032	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 12,032	$ 12,272
Average interest rate	5.2%	—	—	—	—	—	5.2%	

(1) Substantially all of the amounts presented in this line item for 2009 reflect the expected date of disposition of certain loans rather than the actual scheduled maturity dates of these mortgages.

Based on the current interest rate management policies we have in place with respect to most of our mortgage loans held for sale, commitments to originate rate-locked mortgage loans and outstanding debt, we do not believe that the future market rate risks related to the above securities will have a material adverse impact on our financial position, results of operations or liquidity.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of Standard Pacific Corp.:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Standard Pacific Corp. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2008. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Standard Pacific Corp. and subsidiaries at December 31, 2008 and 2007, and the consolidated results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2008, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), Standard Pacific Corp.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2008, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated February 23, 2009 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Irvine, California
February 23, 2009

STANDARD PACIFIC CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
	(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)		
Homebuilding:			
Home sale revenues	$ 1,521,640	$ 2,607,824	$ 3,710,059
Land sale revenues	13,976	281,009	30,411
Total revenues	1,535,616	2,888,833	3,740,470
Cost of home sales	(2,104,224)	(2,520,157)	(2,950,922)
Cost of land sales	(124,786)	(568,539)	(76,179)
Total cost of sales	(2,229,010)	(3,088,696)	(3,027,101)
Gross margin	(693,394)	(199,863)	713,369
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(305,480)	(387,981)	(441,960)
Loss from unconsolidated joint ventures	(151,729)	(190,025)	(3,870)
Interest expense	(14,274)	—	—
Other income (expense)	(69,429)	(68,610)	(46,727)
Homebuilding pretax income (loss)	(1,234,306)	(846,479)	220,812
Financial Services:			
Revenues	13,587	16,677	24,866
Expenses	(13,659)	(16,045)	(19,438)
Income from unconsolidated joint ventures	854	1,050	1,911
Other income	234	611	872
Financial services pretax income	1,016	2,293	8,211
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	(1,233,290)	(844,186)	229,023
(Provision) benefit for income taxes	5,495	149,003	(82,930)
Income (loss) from continuing operations	(1,227,795)	(695,183)	146,093
Loss from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	(2,286)	(52,540)	(22,400)
Loss from disposal of discontinued operations, net of income taxes	—	(19,550)	—
Net income (loss)	(1,230,081)	(767,273)	123,693
Less: Net loss allocated to preferred shareholders	487,827	—	—
Net income (loss) available to common stockholders	$ (742,254)	$ (767,273)	$ 123,693
Basic Earnings (Loss) Per Share:			
Continuing operations	$ (9.10)	$ (9.63)	$ 2.01
Discontinued operations	(0.01)	(1.00)	(0.31)
Basic earnings (loss) per share	$ (9.11)	$ (10.63)	$ 1.70
Diluted Earnings (Loss) Per Share:			
Continuing operations	$ (9.10)	$ (9.63)	$ 1.97
Discontinued operations	(0.01)	(1.00)	(0.30)
Diluted earnings (loss) per share	$ (9.11)	$ (10.63)	$ 1.67
Weighted Average Common Shares Outstanding:			
Basic	81,439,248	72,157,394	72,644,368
Diluted	134,963,077	72,157,394	74,213,185
Cash dividends per share	$ —	$ 0.12	$ 0.16

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated statements.

STANDARD PACIFIC CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

	December 31, 2008	December 31, 2007
	(Dollars in thousands)	
ASSETS		
Homebuilding:		
Cash and equivalents	$ 626,379	$ 219,141
Trade and other receivables	21,008	28,599
Inventories:		
Owned	1,259,887	2,059,235
Not owned	42,742	109,757
Investments in unconsolidated joint ventures	50,468	293,967
Deferred income taxes	14,122	143,995
Goodwill and other intangibles	—	35,597
Other assets	145,567	300,135
	2,160,173	3,190,426
Financial Services:		
Cash and equivalents	7,976	12,413
Mortgage loans held for sale	63,960	155,340
Mortgage loans held for investment	11,736	10,973
Other assets	4,792	11,847
	88,464	190,573
Assets of discontinued operations	1,217	19,727
Total Assets	$ 2,249,854	$ 3,400,726
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Homebuilding:		
Accounts payable	$ 40,225	$ 95,190
Accrued liabilities	216,418	280,513
Liabilities from inventories not owned	24,929	43,007
Revolving credit facility	47,500	90,000
Trust deed and other notes payable	111,214	34,714
Senior notes payable	1,204,501	1,400,344
Senior subordinated notes payable	148,709	249,350
	1,793,496	2,193,118
Financial Services:		
Accounts payable and other liabilities	3,657	5,023
Mortgage credit facilities	63,655	164,172
	67,312	169,195
Liabilities of discontinued operations	1,331	5,221
Total Liabilities	1,862,139	2,367,534
Minority Interests	7,895	38,201
Stockholders' Equity:		
Preferred stock, $0.01 par value; 10,000,000 shares authorized; 450,829 and 0 issued and outstanding at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively	5	—
Common stock, $0.01 par value; 600,000,000 shares authorized; 100,624,350 and 72,689,595 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively	1,006	727
Additional paid-in capital	964,730	340,067
Retained earnings (deficit)	(563,201)	666,880
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax	(22,720)	(12,683)
Total Stockholders' Equity	379,820	994,991
Total Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity	$ 2,249,854	$ 3,400,726

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated balance sheets.

STANDARD PACIFIC CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

Years Ended December 31, 2006, 2007 and 2008	Number of Preferred Shares	Preferred Stock	Number of Common Shares	Common Stock	Additional Paid in Capital	Retained Earnings (Deficit)	Acculuated Other Comprehensive Loss	Preferred Stock
				(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)				
Balance, December 31, 2005	—	$ —	67,129,010	$ 671	$ 405,638	$ 1,332,850	$ —	$ 1,739,159
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	123,693	—	123,693
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	(5,416)	(5,416)
Comprehensive income								118,277
Stock issuances under employee plans, including income tax benefits	—	—	592,392	6	5,594	—	—	5,600
Repurchase of and retirement of common stock, net of expenses	—	—	(3,298,854)	(33)	(104,672)	—	—	(104,705)
Cash dividends declared ($0.16 per share)	—	—	—	—	—	(10,500)	—	(10,500)
Amortization of stock-based compensation	—	—	—	—	16,539	—	—	16,539
Balance, December 31, 2006	—	—	64,422,548	644	323,099	1,446,043	(5,416)	1,764,370
FIN 48 adoption	—	—	—	—	—	(4,112)	—	(4,112)
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	(767,273)	—	(767,273)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	(7,267)	(7,267)
Comprehensive loss								(774,540)
Stock issuances under employee plans, including income tax benefits	—	—	533,231	5	5,373	—	—	5,378
Issuance of common stock under share lending facility	—	—	7,839,809	79	—	—	—	79
Repurchase of and retirement of common stock, net of expenses	—	—	(105,993)	(1)	(2,900)	—	—	(2,901)
Cash dividends declared ($0.12 per share)	—	—	—	—	—	(7,778)	—	(7,778)
Senior subordinated convertible notes hedge payments, net of taxes	—	—	—	—	(5,655)	—	—	(5,655)
Amortization of stock-based compensation	—	—	—	—	20,150	—	—	20,150
Balance, December 31, 2007	—	—	72,689,595	727	340,067	666,880	(12,683)	994,991
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	(1,230,081)	—	(1,230,081)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	(10,037)	(10,037)
Comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	—	—		(1,240,118)
Issuance of Preferred Stock, net of issuance costs	450,829	5	—	—	410,844	—	—	410,849
Issuance of Warrant, net of issuance costs	—	—	—	—	131,759	—	—	131,759
Issuance of common shares in connection with rights offering, net of issuance costs	—	—	27,187,137	272	78,160	—	—	78,432
Stock issuances under employee plans, including income tax benefits	—	—	963,149	9	(6,486)	—	—	(6,477)
Repurchase of and retirement of common stock, net of expenses	—	—	(215,531)	(2)	(724)	—	—	(726)
Amortization of stock-based compensation	—	—	—	—	11,110	—	—	11,110
Balance, December 31, 2008	450,829	$ 5	100,624,350	$ 1,006	$ 964,730	$ (563,201)	$ (22,720)	$ 379,820

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated statements.

STANDARD PACIFIC CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
		(Dollars in thousands)	
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:			
Income (loss) from continuing operations	$ (1,227,795)	$ (695,183)	$ 146,093
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	(2,286)	(52,540)	(22,400)
Loss from disposal of discontinued operations, net of income taxes	—	(19,550)	—
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:			
Loss from unconsolidated joint ventures	150,875	198,674	1,880
Cash distributions of income from unconsolidated joint ventures	1,975	16,717	75,422
Depreciation and amortization	6,634	8,396	7,745
Loss on disposal of property and equipment	2,792	1,439	—
(Gain) loss on early extinguishment of debt	8,019	(2,765)	—
Amortization of stock-based compensation	11,110	20,150	16,539
Excess tax benefits from share-based payment arrangements	—	(1,498)	(2,697)
Deferred income taxes	(343,754)	(135,741)	(126,587)
Deferred tax asset valuation allowance	473,627	180,480	—
Inventory impairment charges and write-offs of deposits and capitalized preacquisition costs	968,743	815,145	308,472
Goodwill impairment charges	35,522	65,754	19,560
Changes in cash and equivalents due to:			
Trade and other receivables	6,408	45,083	(2,739)
Mortgage loans held for sale	91,380	99,618	(125,123)
Inventories - owned	31,033	399,325	(610,944)
Inventories - not owned	1,049	10,449	89,929
Other assets	146,729	(245,723)	189
Accounts payable	(57,949)	(13,105)	(5,638)
Accrued liabilities	(40,961)	(39,567)	(60,281)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	263,151	655,558	(290,580)
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:			
Proceeds from disposition of discontinued operations	—	40,850	—
Investments in unconsolidated homebuilding joint ventures	(113,493)	(329,258)	(225,832)
Distributions from unconsolidated homebuilding joint ventures	104,164	115,412	111,041
Other investing activities	(2,250)	(24,819)	(18,737)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(11,579)	(197,815)	(133,528)
Cash Flows From Financing Activities:			
Net proceeds from (payments on) revolving credit facility	(42,500)	(199,500)	106,400
Principal payments on trust deed and other notes payable	(20,318)	(8,512)	(46,837)
Redemption of senior notes payable	(167,375)	(46,235)	—
Net proceeds from the issuance of senior subordinated convertible notes	—	97,000	—
Proceeds from the issuance of senior notes payable	—	—	350,000
Purchase of senior subordinated convertible note hedge	—	(9,120)	—
Net proceeds from (payments on) mortgage credit facilities	(100,517)	(86,735)	127,481
Excess tax benefits from share-based payment arrangements	—	1,555	2,805
Dividends paid	—	(7,778)	(10,500)
Repurchases of common stock	(726)	(2,901)	(104,705)
Net proceeds from the issuance of preferred stock and the issuance of warrant	404,233	—	—
Net proceeds from the issuance of common stock	78,432	79	—
Proceeds from the exercise of stock options	—	3,862	2,944
Net cash provided (used in) by financing activities	151,229	(258,285)	427,588
Net increase (decrease) in cash and equivalents	402,801	199,458	3,480
Cash and equivalents at beginning of year	231,561	32,103	28,623
Cash and equivalents at end of year	$ 634,362	$ 231,561	$ 32,103

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated statements.

1. Company Organization and Operations

We operate as a geographically diversified builder of single-family attached and detached homes for use as primary residences with operations in the major metropolitan markets in California, Florida, Arizona, Texas, the Carolinas, Colorado and Nevada. We also provide mortgage financing and title services to our homebuyers through our subsidiaries and joint ventures. Unless the context otherwise requires, the terms "we," "us," "our" and "the Company" refer to Standard Pacific Corp. and its subsidiaries.

Our percentage of home deliveries by state (including deliveries by unconsolidated joint ventures) for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006 were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,		
State	2008	2007	2006
California	38%	33%	27%
Florida	18	16	25
Arizona	11	13	13
Texas	13	12	11
Carolinas	11	12	10
Colorado	5	5	4
Nevada	1	1	—
Discontinued operations	3	8	10
Total	100%	100%	100%

Although we have increased our geographic diversification in recent years, we still generate a significant amount of our revenues and profits and losses in California. In addition, a significant portion of our business, revenues and profits and losses outside of California are concentrated in Arizona and Florida.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

a. Basis of Presentation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Standard Pacific Corp., its wholly owned subsidiaries and accounts of consolidated variable interest entities. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated.

b. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

c. Segment Reporting

Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 131, "Disclosures about Segments of an Enterprise and Related Information" ("SFAS 131") established standards for the manner in which public enterprises report information about operating segments. In accordance with SFAS 131, we have determined that each of our homebuilding operating divisions and our financial services operations (consisting of our mortgage financing and title operations) are our operating segments. Corporate is a non-operating segment. In accordance with the aggregation criteria defined in SFAS 131, we have grouped our homebuilding operations into three reportable segments: California; Southwest, consisting of our operating divisions in Arizona, Texas, Colorado and Nevada; and Southeast, consisting of our operating divisions in Florida, the Carolinas and Illinois. In particular, we have determined that the homebuilding operating divisions within their respective reportable segments have similar economic characteristics, including similar historical and expected future long-term gross margin percentages. In addition, our homebuilding operating divisions also share all other relevant aggregation characteristics prescribed in SFAS 131, such as similar product types, production processes and methods of distribution.

d. Business Combinations

Acquisitions of businesses were accounted for under the purchase method of accounting in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 141, "Business Combinations" ("SFAS 141"). Under the purchase method of accounting, the assets acquired and liabilities assumed are recorded at their estimated fair values. Any purchase price paid in excess of the net fair values of tangible and identified intangible assets less liabilities assumed was recorded as goodwill. Our reported income from an acquired company includes the operations of the acquired company from the effective date of acquisition.

In December 2007, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued SFAS No. 141 (revised 2007), "Business Combinations" ("SFAS 141R"). SFAS 141R broadens the guidance of SFAS 141, extending its applicability to all transactions and other events in which one entity obtains control over one or more other businesses. It broadens the fair value measurement and recognition of assets acquired, liabilities assumed, and interests transferred as a result of business combinations. SFAS 141R expands on required disclosures to improve the statement users' abilities to evaluate the nature and financial effects of business combinations. Adoption is prospective, and early adoption is not permitted. SFAS 141R is effective for us for any business combinations entered into subsequent to January 1, 2009.

e. Variable Interest Entities

We account for variable interest entities under FASB Interpretation No. 46 (revised December 2003), "Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities," an interpretation of ARB No. 51 ("FIN 46R"). Under FIN 46R, a variable interest entity ("VIE") is created when (i) the equity investment at risk in the entity is not sufficient to permit the entity to finance its activities without additional subordinated financial support provided by other parties, including the equity holders, (ii) the entity's equity holders as a group either (a) lack the direct or indirect ability to make decisions about the entity, (b) are not obligated to absorb expected losses of the entity or (c) do not have the right to receive expected residual returns of the entity or (iii) the entity's equity holders have voting rights that are not proportionate to their economic interests, and the activities of the entity involve or are conducted on behalf of the equity holder with disproportionately few voting rights. If an entity is deemed to be a VIE pursuant to FIN 46R, the enterprise that is deemed to absorb a majority of the entity's expected losses, receive a majority of the entity's expected residual returns, or both, is considered the primary beneficiary and must consolidate the VIE. Expected losses and residual returns for VIEs are calculated based on the probability of estimated future cash flows as described in FIN 46R.

f. Limited Partnerships and Limited Liability Companies

We account for limited partnerships and limited liability companies under Emerging Issues Task Force ("EITF") No. 04-5, "Determining whether a General Partner, or General Partners as a Group, Controls a Limited Partnership or Similar Entity When the Limited Partners Have Certain Rights" ("EITF 04-5"). The scope of EITF 04-5 is limited to limited partnerships or similar entities (such as limited liability companies that have governing provisions that are the functional equivalent of a limited partnership) that are not variable interest entities under FIN 46R and provides a framework for addressing when a general partner in a limited partnership, or a managing member in the case of a limited liability company, controls the entity. Under EITF 04-5, we may be required to consolidate certain investments in which we hold a general partner or managing member interest. As of December 31, 2008 and 2007, we did not have any joint ventures consolidated in our balance sheets as a result of EITF 04-5.

g. Revenue Recognition

In accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 66, "Accounting for Sales of Real Estate" ("SFAS 66"), homebuilding revenues are recorded after construction is completed, a sufficient down payment has been received, title has passed to the homebuyer, collection of the purchase price is reasonably assured and we have no other continuing involvement. In instances where the homebuyer's financing is originated by our mortgage banking subsidiary and the buyer has not made an adequate initial or continuing investment as prescribed by SFAS 66, the profit on such home sales is deferred until the sale of the related mortgage loan to a third-party investor has been completed and the contractual terms of the applicable early payment default provisions have lapsed. Total profits that were deferred on such home sales for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006 were approximately $3.6 million, $18.8 million and $20.4 million, respectively.

For home sales financed under Federal Housing Administration-insured and Veterans Administration-guaranteed loans, we evaluate the initial investment in accordance with EITF No. 87-9, "Profit Recognition on Sales of Real Estate with Insured Mortgages or Surety Bonds," and for all other home purchase financing in accordance with SFAS 66 and EITF No. 88-24, "Effect of Various Forms of Financing Under FASB Statement No. 66."

For the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2007 and for the ten months ended October 31, 2008, we recognized loan origination fees and expenses and gains and losses on loans when the related mortgage loans were sold. Generally our policy is to sell all mortgage loans originated. These sales generally occur within 60 days of origination. Mortgage loan interest is accrued only so long as it is deemed collectible. Effective November 1, 2008, we implemented the requirements of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 159, "The Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities" ("SFAS 159"). Under SFAS 159, we recognize loan origination fees and expenses upon origination of the loans by us. The adoption of SFAS 159 did not have a material impact on our financial condition or results of operations.

h. Cost of Sales

Homebuilding cost of sales is recognized after construction is completed, a sufficient down payment has been received, title has transferred to the homebuyer, collection of the purchase price is reasonably assured and we have no continuing involvement. Cost of sales is recorded based upon total estimated costs to be allocated to each home within a community. Certain direct construction costs are specifically identified and allocated to homes while other common costs, such as land, land improvements and carrying costs, are allocated to homes within a community based upon their anticipated relative sales or fair value. Any changes to the estimated costs are allocated to the remaining undelivered lots and homes within their respective community. The estimation of these costs requires a substantial degree of judgment by management.

i. Warranty Costs

Estimated future direct warranty costs are accrued and charged to cost of sales in the period when the related homebuilding revenues are recognized. Amounts accrued are based upon historical experience rates. Indirect warranty overhead salaries and related costs are charged to cost of sales in the period incurred. We assess the adequacy of our warranty accrual on a quarterly basis and adjust the amounts recorded if necessary. During the year ended December 31, 2008, we recorded $12.1 million in reductions to our warranty accrual due to a decrease in our warranty expenditure trends. Our warranty accrual is included in accrued liabilities in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. Changes in our warranty accrual from continuing operations are detailed in the table set forth below:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
	(Dollars in thousands)		
Warranty accrual, beginning of the year	$ 30,790	$ 32,384	$ 29,386
Warranty costs accrued during the year	10,512	14,195	16,178
Warranty costs paid during the year	(9,215)	(12,427)	(15,608)
Adjustments to warranty accrual during the year	(12,089)	(3,362)	2,428
Warranty accrual, end of the year	$ 19,998	$ 30,790	$ 32,384

j. Earnings (Loss) Per Share

We compute earnings (loss) per share in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 128, "Earnings per Share" ("SFAS 128") and the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Emerging Issues Task Force Issue No. 03-6, "Participating Securities and the Two-Class Method under FASB Statement No. 128, Earnings per Share" ("EITF No. 03-6"). SFAS 128 requires the presentation of both basic and diluted earnings (loss) per share for financial statement purposes. Basic earnings (loss) per share is computed by dividing income or loss available to common stockholders by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding. Our Series B Preferred Stock, which is convertible into common stock at the holder's option (subject to a limitation based upon voting interest), is classified as a convertible participating security in accordance with SFAS 128 and EITF No. 03-6, which requires that both net income and loss per share for each class of stock (common stock and participating preferred stock) be calculated for basic earnings per share purposes based on the contractual rights and obligations of this participating security. Net loss allocated to our Series B Preferred shareholders is calculated based on the preferred shareholders proportionate share of weighted average common shares outstanding on an if-converted basis.

For purposes of determining diluted earnings per share, basic earnings per share is further adjusted to include the effect of the potential dilutive shares outstanding, including convertible participating securities using the if-converted method. During the year ended December 31, 2006, stock options, nonvested performance share awards, nonvested restricted stock and deferred stock units were included in the computation of diluted earnings per share using the treasury stock method.

k. Stock-Based Compensation

We account for share-based awards in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123 (revised 2004), "Share-Based Payment" ("SFAS 123R"). SFAS 123R requires that the cost resulting from all share-based payment transactions be recognized in the financial statements. SFAS 123R requires all entities to apply a fair-value-based measurement method in accounting for share-based payment transactions with employees except for equity instruments held by employee share ownership plans.

l. Cash and Equivalents

For purposes of the consolidated statements of cash flows, cash and equivalents include cash on hand, demand deposits and all highly liquid short-term investments, including interest-bearing securities purchased with a maturity of three months or less from the date of purchase. At December 31, 2008, cash and cash equivalents included $8.5 million of cash held in cash collateral accounts related to certain letters of credit that have been issued and a portion related to one of our financial services subsidiary mortgage credit facilities ($4.2 million of homebuilding cash and $4.3 million of financial services cash). Additionally, since we were not in compliance with the cash flow coverage ratio covenant contained in our revolving credit facility and bank term loans as of December 31, 2008, one of our unrestricted subsidiaries deposited approximately $120.8 million of cash as an interest reserve in a deposit account with our agent bank in March 2009.

m. Mortgage Loans Held for Sale

Prior to November 1, 2008, mortgage loans held for sale were reported at the lower of cost or market on an aggregate basis. For loans that were effectively hedged as fair value hedges, the loans were recorded at fair value in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities" as amended by Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 138, "Accounting for Certain Derivative Instruments and Certain Hedging Activities," and Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 149, "Amendment of Statement 133 on Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities" ("SFAS 133"). In connection with the adoption of SFAS 159 as discussed further in Note 2.g., mortgage loans held for sale are recorded at fair value. We estimate the fair value of our loans held for sale based on quoted market prices for similar loans. As of December 31, 2007, loan origination fees, net of the related direct origination costs, and loan discount points were deferred as an adjustment to the carrying value of the related mortgage loans held for sale and were recognized as income upon the sale of mortgage loans, which generally occurs within 60 days of origination. In connection with the adoption of SFAS 159, loan origination and related costs are no longer deferred and are recognized upon the loan closing. In addition, we recognize net interest income on loans held for sale from the date of origination through the date of disposition.

n. Mortgage Loans Held for Investment

Mortgage loans are classified as held for investment based on our intent and ability to hold the loans for the foreseeable future or to maturity. Mortgage loans held for investment are recorded at their unpaid principal balance, net of discounts and premiums, unamortized net deferred loan origination costs and fees and allowance for loan losses. Discounts, premiums, and net deferred loan origination costs and fees are amortized into income over the contractual life of the loan. Mortgage loans held for investment are continually evaluated for collectability and, if appropriate, specific reserves are established based on estimates of collateral value. Loans are placed on non-accrual status for first trust deeds when the loan is 90 days past due and for second trust deeds when the loan is 30 days past due, and previously accrued interest is reversed from income if deemed uncollectible.

o. Inventories

Inventories consist of land, land under development, homes under construction, completed homes and model homes and are stated at cost, net of impairment charges. We capitalize direct carrying costs, including interest, property taxes and related development costs to inventories. Field construction supervision and related direct overhead are also included in the

capitalized cost of inventories. Direct construction costs are specifically identified and allocated to homes while other common costs, such as land, land improvements and carrying costs, are allocated to homes within a community based upon their anticipated relative sales or fair value.

We assess the recoverability of real estate inventories in accordance with the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 144, "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets" ("SFAS 144"). SFAS 144 requires long-lived assets, including inventories, that are expected to be held and used in operations to be carried at the lower of cost or, if impaired, the fair value of the asset. SFAS 144 requires that companies evaluate long-lived assets for impairment based on undiscounted future cash flows of the assets at the lowest level for which there is identifiable cash flows. Long-lived assets to be disposed of are reported at the lower of carrying amount or fair value less cost to sell.

Inventory not owned represents the fair value of land under option agreements consolidated pursuant to FIN 46R. FIN 46R requires us to consolidate the financial results of a variable interest entity ("VIE") if the Company is the primary beneficiary of the VIE (please see Notes 2.e. and 4.b. for further discussion).

p. Capitalization of Interest

We follow the practice of capitalizing interest to inventories owned during the period of development in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 34, "Capitalization of Interest Cost" ("SFAS 34") and to investments in unconsolidated homebuilding and land development joint ventures in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 58, "Capitalization of Interest Cost in Financial Statements that Include Investments Accounted for by the Equity Method (an amendment of FASB Statement No. 34)". Homebuilding interest capitalized as a cost of inventories owned is included in cost of sales as related units are sold. Interest capitalized to investments in unconsolidated homebuilding and land development joint ventures is included as reduction of income from unconsolidated joint ventures as the related homes or lots are sold to third parties. Interest capitalized to investments in unconsolidated land development joint ventures is transferred to inventories owned if the underlying lots are purchased by us. To the extent our debt exceeds our qualified inventory as defined in SFAS 34, we expense a portion of the interest incurred by us. For the year ended December 31, 2008, we expensed $14.3 million of interest costs related primarily to the portion of real estate inventories held for development that were deemed unqualified assets in accordance with SFAS 34. All interest costs incurred during the first six months of 2008 and all of 2007 and 2006 were capitalized to inventories and to investments in unconsolidated joint ventures.

The following is a summary of homebuilding interest capitalized to inventories owned and investments in unconsolidated joint ventures, amortized to cost of sales and loss from unconsolidated joint ventures and expensed as interest expense (including discontinued operations), for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
		(Dollars in thousands)	
Total homebuilding interest incurred	$ 134,597	$ 137,268	$ 148,335
Less: Homebuilding interest capitalized to inventories owned	(110,117)	(122,974)	(137,679)
Less: Homebuilding interest capitalized to investments in unconsolidated joint ventures	(10,206)	(14,294)	(10,656)
Homebuilding interest expense	$ 14,274	$ —	$ —
Homebuilding interest previously capitalized to inventories owned, included in cost of sales	$ 80,538	$ 131,182	$ 88,933
Homebuilding interest previously capitalized to investments in unconsolidated joint ventures, included in loss from unconsolidated joint ventures	$ 4,438	$ 8,138	$ 920
Homebuilding interest capitalized in ending inventories owned (1)	$ 166,797	$ 126,157	$ 129,734
Homebuilding interest capitalized in ending investments in unconsolidated joint ventures (1)	$ 5,968	$ 11,261	$ 9,736

(1) During the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, in connection with lot purchases from our unconsolidated joint ventures and joint venture purchases and unwinds, $11.1 million, $4.6 million and $0, respectively, of capitalized interest was transferred from investments in unconsolidated joint ventures to inventories owned.

q. Investments in Unconsolidated Land Development and Homebuilding Joint Ventures

Investments in our unconsolidated land development and homebuilding joint ventures are accounted for under the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method, we recognize our proportionate share of earnings and losses generated by the joint venture upon the delivery of lots or homes to third parties. All joint venture profits generated from land sales to us are deferred and recorded as a reduction to our cost basis in the lots purchased until the homes are ultimately sold by us to third parties. Our ownership interests in our unconsolidated joint ventures vary, but are generally less than or equal to 50 percent. In certain instances, our ownership interest in these unconsolidated joint ventures may be greater than 50 percent; however, we account for these investments under the equity method because the entities are not VIEs in accordance with FIN 46R, we are not considered the primary beneficiary of the entities determined to be VIEs, we do not have voting control, and/or, in the case of joint ventures where we are the general partner or managing member, the limited partners (or non-managing members) have either sufficient kick-out rights or substantive participatory rights in accordance with EITF 04-5.

We review inventory projects within our unconsolidated joint ventures for impairments consistent with our real estate inventories described in Note 2.o. To the extent we deem any portion of our investment in unconsolidated joint ventures as not recoverable, we impair our investment accordingly.

r. Income Taxes

We account for income taxes in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 109, “Accounting for Income Taxes” (“SFAS 109”). This statement requires an asset and a liability approach for measuring deferred taxes based on temporary differences between the financial statement and tax bases of assets and liabilities existing at each balance sheet date using enacted tax rates for years in which taxes are expected to be paid or recovered.

We evaluate our deferred tax assets on a quarterly basis to determine whether a valuation allowance is required. In accordance with SFAS 109, we assess whether a valuation allowance should be established based on our determination of whether it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred tax assets depends primarily on: (i) our ability to carry back net operating losses to tax years where we have previously paid income taxes based on applicable federal law; and (ii) our ability to generate future taxable income during the periods in which the related temporary differences become deductible. The assessment of a valuation allowance includes giving appropriate consideration to all positive and negative evidence related to the realization of the deferred tax asset. This assessment considers, among other things, the nature, frequency and severity of current and cumulative losses, forecasts of future profitability, the duration of statutory carryforward periods, our experience with operating loss and tax credit carryforwards not expiring unused, and tax planning alternatives. Significant judgment is required in determining the future tax consequences of events that have been recognized in our consolidated financial statements and/or tax returns. Differences between anticipated and actual outcomes of these future tax consequences could have a material impact on our consolidated financial position or results of operations.

Effective January 1, 2007, we adopted Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) Interpretation No. 48, “Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes,” an interpretation of FASB Statement No. 109, “Accounting for Income Taxes” (“FIN 48”). FIN 48 defines the methodology for recognizing the benefits of tax return positions as well as guidance regarding the measurement of the resulting tax benefits. FIN 48 requires an enterprise to recognize the financial statement effects of a tax position when it is more likely than not (defined as a likelihood of more than 50%), based on the technical merits, that the position will be sustained upon examination. In addition, FIN 48 provides guidance on derecognition, classification, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, disclosure, and transition. The evaluation of whether a tax position meets the more-likely-than-not recognition threshold requires a substantial degree of judgment by management based on the individual facts and circumstances. Actual results could differ from estimates.

s. Goodwill

The excess amount paid for business acquisitions over the net fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed was capitalized as goodwill in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 142, “Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets” (“SFAS 142”), addresses financial accounting and reporting for acquired goodwill and other intangible assets. SFAS 142 requires that goodwill not be amortized but instead be assessed for impairment at least annually or more frequently if certain impairment indicators are present. For purposes of this test, each of

our homebuilding operating divisions has been treated as a reporting unit. As a result of the deteriorating housing market conditions in most of the markets in which we operate and due to changes in our near-term and long-term forecasts and expected returns, we recorded pretax goodwill impairment charges for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006 of $35.5 million, $54.3 million and $6.2 million, respectively. These impairments related to our Florida, North Carolina, Arizona, Colorado and Northern California operations. These charges were included in other expense in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. In addition, we recorded goodwill impairment charges of $11.4 million in 2007 related to our San Antonio division and $13.3 million in 2006 related to our Tucson and San Antonio divisions, both of which were included in loss from discontinued operations. After recording these charges, we do not have any goodwill remaining as of December 31, 2008.

t. Insurance and Litigation Accruals

Insurance and litigation accruals are established for estimated future claims costs. We maintain general liability insurance designed to protect us against a portion of our risk of loss from construction-related claims. We also generally require our subcontractors and design professionals to indemnify us for liabilities arising from their work, subject to various limitations. We record reserves to cover our estimated costs of self-insured retentions and deductible amounts under these policies and estimated costs for claims that may not be covered by applicable insurance or indemnities. Estimation of these accruals includes consideration of our claims history, including current claims, estimates of claims incurred but not yet reported, and potential for recovery of costs from insurance and other sources. We utilize the services of an independent third party actuary to assist us with evaluating the level of our insurance and litigation accruals.

u. Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities

We account for derivatives and certain hedging activities in accordance with SFAS 133. SFAS 133 establishes the accounting and reporting standards requiring that every derivative instrument, including certain derivative instruments embedded in other contracts, be recorded as either assets or liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets and to measure these instruments at fair market value. Gains or losses resulting from changes in the fair market value of derivatives are recognized in the consolidated statement of operations or recorded in other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax, and recognized in the consolidated statement of operations when the hedged item affects earnings, depending on the purpose of the derivatives and whether the derivatives qualify for hedge accounting treatment.

Our policy is to designate at a derivative's inception the specific assets, liabilities or future commitments being hedged and monitor the derivative to determine if the derivative remains an effective hedge. The effectiveness of a derivative as a hedge is based on the high correlation between changes in the derivative's value and changes in the value of the underlying hedged item. We recognize gains or losses for amounts received or paid when the underlying transaction settles. We do not enter into or hold derivatives for trading or speculative purposes.

In May 2006, we entered into interest rate swap agreements that effectively fixed our 3-month LIBOR rates for our term loans through their scheduled maturity dates. The swap agreements have been designated as cash flow hedges and, accordingly, are reflected at their fair market value in accrued liabilities in our consolidated balance sheets. To the extent the swaps are deemed effective and qualify for hedge accounting treatment, the related gain or loss is deferred, net of tax, in stockholders' equity as accumulated other comprehensive income or loss. During 2007, we repaid $25 million of our Term Loan B which resulted in a portion of the interest rate swap being ineffective, and as a result, we recorded approximately $225,000 and $1.7 million of expense related to the Term Loan B during the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively, to other income (expense). During 2008, we repaid $42.5 million of our Term Loan A which resulted in the related interest rate swap being ineffective, and as a result, we recorded $3.6 million of expense related to the Term Loan A during the year ended December 31, 2008, which had previously been included in other comprehensive income or loss. On September 8, 2008, we reduced $35 million and $25 million notional amounts of the Term Loan A and Term Loan B interest rate swaps for payments of approximately $2.5 million and $1.9 million, respectively. In addition, the notional amount of the Term Loan A swap will reduce by $2.5 million per quarter in tandem with the previously scheduled amortization of the Term Loan A notes payable. The reduction in the notional amount of our Term Loan A swap agreement resulted in re-designating the original cash flow hedge and, accordingly, prospective gains or losses are recorded, net of tax, in stockholders' equity as accumulated other comprehensive income or loss. In December 2008, we incurred debt for acquired, constructed or improved assets ("ACI Debt") as defined under our Term Loan A agreement which requires us to increase the quarterly amortization payment from $2.5 million per quarter to $5 million per quarter. As a result of this accelerated debt amortization schedule, the Term Loan A Swap is no longer deemed effective as of December 31, 2008.

The estimated fair value of the swaps at December 31, 2008 and December 31, 2007 represented liabilities of $38.0 million and $21.8 million, respectively, which were included in accrued liabilities in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. For the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, we recorded after-tax other comprehensive losses of $10.0 million and $7.3 million, respectively, related to the swap agreements.

v. Accounting for Guarantees

We account for guarantees in accordance with FASB Interpretation No. 45, "Guarantor's Accounting and Disclosure Requirements for Guarantees, Including Indirect Guarantees of Indebtedness of Others" ("FIN 45"). Under FIN 45, recognition of a liability is recorded at its estimated fair value based on the present value of the expected contingent payments under the guarantee arrangement. The types of guarantees that we generally provide that are subject to FIN 45 generally are made to third parties on behalf of our unconsolidated homebuilding and land development joint ventures. As of December 31, 2008, these guarantees included, but were not limited to, loan-to-value maintenance agreements, construction completion guarantees, environmental indemnities and surety bond indemnities (please see Note 15 for further discussion).

w. Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In February 2007, the FASB issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 159, "The Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities" ("SFAS 159"), which includes amendments to FASB Statement No. 115, "Accounting for Certain Investments in Debt and Equity Securities." SFAS 159 permits entities to measure financial instruments and certain related items at their fair value at specified election dates. SFAS 159 is effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2007. We elected to implement SFAS 159 for mortgage loans held for sale as of November 1, 2008, and the impact of adoption did not have a material impact on our financial condition or results of operations.

In December 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 160, "Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements—an amendment of ARB No. 51" ("SFAS 160"). SFAS 160 requires that a noncontrolling interest in a subsidiary be reported as equity and the amount of consolidated net income specifically attributable to the noncontrolling interest be identified in the consolidated financial statements. It also calls for consistency in the manner of reporting changes in the parent's ownership interest and requires fair value measurement of any noncontrolling equity investment retained in a deconsolidation. SFAS 160 is effective for our fiscal year beginning January 1, 2009. Upon adoption on January 1, 2009, the amount remaining in minority interests will be classified as a separate component in stockholders' equity. We do not believe adopting SFAS 160 will have a material impact on our financial condition or results of operations.

In March 2008, the FASB issued SFAS No. 161, "Disclosures about Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities" ("SFAS 161"). SFAS 161 changes the disclosure requirements for derivative instruments and hedging activities accounted for under FASB issued SFAS No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities" ("SFAS 133"). Under SFAS 161, entities will be required to provide enhanced disclosures about (a) how and why an entity uses derivative instruments, (b) how derivative instruments and related hedged items are accounted for under Statement 133 and its related interpretations, and (c) how derivative instruments and related hedged items affect an entity's financial position, financial performance, and cash flows. SFAS 161 is effective for our fiscal year beginning January 1, 2009.

In May 2008, the FASB issued APB No. 14-1, "Accounting for Convertible Debt Instruments That May Be Settled in Cash upon Conversion (Including Partial Cash Settlement)" ("FSP 14-1"). This FSP will require bifurcation of a component of convertible debt instruments, classification of that component in stockholder's equity, and then accretion of the resulting discount on the debt to result in interest expense equal to the issuer's nonconvertible debt borrowing rate. Early adoption is not permitted and retroactive application is required for all periods presented. FSP 14-1 is effective for our fiscal year beginning January 1, 2009. Upon adoption on January 1, 2009, approximately $25 million of our Senior Subordinated Convertible Notes due in 2012 will be reclassified to stockholders' equity leaving a balance of $53.0 million remaining classified as indebtedness, and the remaining principal amount of the notes will be accreted to its redemption value, approximately $78.5 million, through interest expense over the remaining term of these notes.

In June 2008, the FASB issued FASB Staff Position Emerging Issues Task Force 03-6-1, "Determining Whether Instruments Granted in Share-Based Payment Transactions Are Participating Securities" ("FSP-EITF 03-6-1"). Under FSP-EITF 03-6-1, unvested share-based payment awards that contain non-forfeitable rights to dividends or dividend equivalents

(whether paid or unpaid) are participating securities and shall be included in the computation of earnings per share. FSP-EITF 03-6-1 is effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2008, and interim periods within those years, and requires retrospective application. We currently are evaluating the impact of adopting FSP-EITF 03-6-1 on our earnings per share.

On August 27, 2008, the SEC announced that it will issue for comment a proposed roadmap regarding the potential use of International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") for the preparation of financial statements by U.S. registrants. IFRS are standards and interpretations adopted by the International Accounting Standards Board. Under the proposed roadmap, we anticipate that we would be required to prepare financial statements in accordance with IFRS in fiscal year 2014, including comparative information also prepared under IFRS for fiscal years 2012 and 2013. We are currently assessing the potential impact of IFRS on our financial statements and will continue to follow the proposed roadmap for future developments.

x. Reclassifications

Certain items in prior year financial statements have been reclassified to conform with current year presentation.

3. Segment Reporting

We operate two principal businesses: homebuilding and financial services.

Our homebuilding operations construct and sell single-family attached and detached homes. In accordance with the aggregation criteria defined in SFAS 131, our homebuilding operating segments have been grouped into three reportable segments: California; Southwest, consisting of our operating divisions in Arizona, Texas, Colorado and Nevada; and Southeast, consisting of our operating divisions in Florida, the Carolinas and Illinois.

Our mortgage financing operations provide mortgage financing to our homebuyers in substantially all of the markets in which we operate. Our title service operation provides title examinations for our homebuyers in Texas. Our mortgage financing and title services operations are included in our financial services reportable segment, which is separately reported in our consolidated financial statements under "Financial Services."

Corporate is a non-operating segment that develops and implements strategic initiatives and supports our operating divisions by centralizing key administrative functions such as finance and treasury, information technology, risk management and litigation, and human resources. Corporate also provides the necessary administrative functions to support us as a publicly traded company. A substantial portion of the expenses incurred by Corporate are allocated to the homebuilding operating divisions based on their respective percentage of revenues.

Segment financial information relating to the Company's homebuilding operations was as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
		(Dollars in thousands)	
Homebuilding revenues:			
California	$ 796,737	$ 1,484,047	$ 1,931,164
Southwest (1)	416,749	793,455	853,653
Southeast	322,130	611,331	955,653
Total homebuilding revenues	$ 1,535,616	$ 2,888,833	$ 3,740,470
Homebuilding pretax income (loss):			
California	$ (722,096)	$ (524,856)	$ 45,914
Southwest (1)	(256,162)	(165,685)	41,195
Southeast	(221,872)	(150,808)	130,267
Corporate	(34,176)	(5,130)	3,436
Total homebuilding pretax income (loss)	$ (1,234,306)	$ (846,479)	$ 220,812
Homebuilding income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures:			
California	$ (96,005)	$ (150,057)	$ (4,712)
Southwest (1)	(46,116)	(35,271)	310
Southeast	(9,608)	(4,697)	532
Total homebuilding income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures	$ (151,729)	$ (190,025)	$ (3,870)

(1) Excludes our Tucson and San Antonio divisions, which are classified as discontinued operations.

Homebuilding pretax income (loss) includes the following pretax inventory, joint venture and goodwill impairment charges and land deposit write-offs recorded in the following segments:

	Year Ended December 31, 2008			
	California	Southwest (1)	Southeast	Total
	(Dollars in thousands)			
Deposit write-offs	$ 14,950	$ 5,463	$ 5,236	$ 25,649
Inventory impairments	578,057	192,929	172,108	943,094
Joint venture impairments	95,192	45,818	8,255	149,265
Goodwill impairments	2,691	8,667	24,164	35,522
Total impairments and write-offs	$ 690,890	$ 252,877	$ 209,763	$ 1,153,530

	Year Ended December 31, 2007			
	California	Southwest (1)	Southeast	Total
	(Dollars in thousands)			
Deposit write-offs	$ 8,674	$ 6,919	$ 6,946	$ 22,539
Inventory impairments	406,318	168,491	130,611	705,420
Joint venture impairments	162,998	35,665	3,646	202,309
Goodwill impairments	—	—	54,324	54,324
Total impairments and write-offs	$ 577,990	$ 211,075	$ 195,527	$ 984,592

	Year Ended December 31, 2006			
	California	Southwest (1)	Southeast	Total
	(Dollars in thousands)			
Deposit write-offs	$ 41,564	$ 2,994	$ 6,992	$ 51,550
Inventory impairments	179,945	41,359	13,318	234,622
Joint venture impairments	42,521	—	—	42,521
Goodwill impairments	—	3,120	3,123	6,243
Total impairments and write-offs	$ 264,030	$ 47,473	$ 23,433	$ 334,936

Segment financial information relating to the Company's homebuilding assets and investments in unconsolidated joint ventures was as follows:

	December 31,	
	2008	2007
	(Dollars in thousands)	
Homebuilding assets:		
California	$ 809,078	$ 1,375,363
Southwest (1)	298,470	622,584
Southeast	275,369	543,910
Corporate	777,256	648,569
Total homebuilding assets	$ 2,160,173	$ 3,190,426
Homebuilding investments in unconsolidated joint ventures:		
California	$ 39,879	$ 220,608
Southwest (1)	10,073	69,462
Southeast	516	3,897
Total homebuilding investments in unconsolidated joint ventures	$ 50,468	$ 293,967

(1) Excludes our Tucson and San Antonio divisions, which are classified as discontinued operations.

4. Inventories

a. Inventories Owned

Inventories owned consisted of the following at:

	December 31, 2008			
	California	Southwest (1)	Southeast	Total
	(Dollars in thousands)			
Land and land under development	$ 356,118	$ 135,360	$ 136,305	$ 627,783
Homes completed and under construction	309,962	96,482	93,990	500,434
Model homes	79,220	23,811	28,639	131,670
Total inventories owned	$ 745,300	$ 255,653	$ 258,934	$ 1,259,887

	December 31, 2007			
	California	Southwest (1)	Southeast	Total
	(Dollars in thousands)			
Land and land under development	$ 581,101	$ 293,130	$ 288,420	$ 1,162,651
Homes completed and under construction	402,446	170,563	138,839	711,848
Model homes	118,020	33,897	32,819	184,736
Total inventories owned	$ 1,101,567	$ 497,590	$ 460,078	$ 2,059,235

(1) Excludes our Tucson and San Antonio divisions, which are classified as discontinued operations.

In accordance with SFAS 144, we record impairment losses on inventories when events and circumstances indicate that they may be impaired, and the undiscounted cash flows estimated to be generated by those assets are less than their carrying amounts. Inventories that are determined to be impaired are written down to their estimated fair value. We calculate the fair value of a project under a land residual value analysis and in certain cases in conjunction with a discounted cash flow analysis. The operating margins (defined as gross margin less direct selling and marketing costs) used to calculate land residual values and related fair values for the majority of our projects during the years ended 2008, 2007 and 2006, were generally in the 7% to 12% range and discount rates were generally in the 15% to 25% range, with a small portion of projects in the low to mid 30% range. The following table summarizes inventory impairments recorded during the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
	(Dollars in thousands)		
Inventory impairments related to:			
Land under development and homes completed and under construction	$ 827,611	$ 414,244	$ 188,602
Land held for sale or sold	115,483	291,176	46,020
Total inventory impairments	$ 943,094	$ 705,420	$ 234,622
Remaining carrying value of inventory impaired at year end	$ 847,655	$ 736,663	$ 687,492
Number of projects impaired during the year	184	132	59
Total number of projects included in inventories-owned and reviewed for impairment during the year (1)	326	390	416

(1) Represents the peak number of real estate projects that we had outstanding during each respective year. The number of projects outstanding at the end of each year is less than the number of projects listed herein.

The inventory impairments related to land under development and homes completed and under construction were included in cost of home sales and the impairments related to land held for sale or sold were included in cost of land sales in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations (please see Note 3 for a breakout of impairment charges by segment). The impairment charges recorded during the periods noted above resulted from lower home prices, which were driven by increased incentives, discounts and price reductions to address weaker demand and homebuyer confidence, resulting from decreased affordability, more limited availability of mortgage credit, and an increased number of communities and completed and existing homes available for sale in the marketplace. These factors have created a much more competitive market for new homes, which has continued to put downward pressure on home prices.

b. Inventories Not Owned

Inventories not owned consisted of the following at:

	December 31,	
	2008	2007
	(Dollars in thousands)	
Land purchase and lot option deposits	$ 9,910	$ 28,542
Variable interest entities, net of deposits	7,903	49,640
Other lot option contracts, net of deposits	24,929	31,575
Total inventories not owned	$ 42,742	$ 109,757

Under FIN 46R, a non-refundable deposit paid to an entity is deemed to be a variable interest that will absorb some or all of the entity's expected losses if they occur. Therefore, whenever we enter into a land option or purchase contract with an entity and make a non-refundable deposit, a VIE may have been created. If a VIE exists and we have a variable interest in that entity, FIN 46R requires us to calculate expected losses and residual returns for the VIE based on the probability of estimated future cash flows as described in FIN 46R. If we are deemed to be the primary beneficiary of a VIE based on such calculations, we are required to consolidate the VIE on our balance sheet.

At December 31, 2008 and 2007, we consolidated 2 and 7 VIEs, respectively, as a result of our options to purchase land or lots from the selling entities. We made cash deposits or issued letters of credit to these VIEs totaling approximately $1.5 million and $8.1 million as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively, of which the cash deposits are included in land purchase and lot option deposits in the table above. Our option deposits generally represent our maximum exposure to the land seller if we elect not to purchase the optioned property. In some instances, we may also expend funds for due diligence, development and construction activities with respect to optioned land prior to takedown, which we would have to write off should we not exercise the option. We consolidated these VIEs because we were considered the primary beneficiary in accordance with FIN 46R. As a result, included in our consolidated balance sheets at December 31, 2008 and 2007 were inventories not owned related to these VIEs of approximately $8.9 million and $56.8 million (which includes $1.0 million and $7.1 million in deposits, exclusive of outstanding letters of credit), liabilities from inventories not owned of approximately $0 and $11.4 million, and minority interests of approximately $7.9 million and $38.2 million, respectively. These amounts were recorded based on each VIE's estimated fair value upon consolidation. Creditors of these VIEs, if any, have no recourse against us.

Other lot option contracts represent specific performance obligations to purchase lots that we have with various land sellers. In certain instances, the land option contract contains a binding obligation requiring us to complete the lot purchases. In other instances, the land option contract does not obligate us to complete the lot purchases but, due to the magnitude of our capitalized preacquisition costs, development and construction expenditures, we are considered economically compelled to complete the lot purchases.

5. Homebuilding Other Assets

Homebuilding other assets consisted of the following at:

	December 31,	
	2008	2007
	(Dollars in thousands)	
Income tax receivables	$ 115,650	$ 240,719
Deferred compensation assets	—	17,693
Property and equipment, net	8,939	15,379
Deferred debt issuance costs	12,175	16,149
Prepaid insurance	4,575	5,390
Other assets	4,228	4,805
Total homebuilding other assets	$ 145,567	$ 300,135

In February 2009, we received approximately $114.5 million in cash related to the receipt of our 2008 federal income tax refund.

6. Investments in Unconsolidated Land Development and Homebuilding Joint Ventures

We enter into land development and homebuilding joint ventures from time to time as a means of accessing lot positions, expanding our market opportunities, establishing strategic alliances, managing our risk profile and leveraging our capital base. These joint ventures are typically entered into with developers, other homebuilders, land sellers and financial partners. The tables set forth below summarize the combined financial information related to our unconsolidated land development and homebuilding joint ventures, including discontinued operations, accounted for under the equity method:

	December 31, 2008	December 31, 2007
	(Dollars in thousands)	
Assets:		
Cash	$ 48,566	$ 60,771
Inventories	843,419	1,640,601
Other assets	4,874	30,507
Total assets	$ 896,859	$ 1,731,879
Liabilities and Equity:		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	$ 102,218	$ 176,634
Construction loans and trust deed notes payable	421,848	770,969
Equity	372,793	784,276
Total liabilities and equity	$ 896,859	$ 1,731,879

Our share of equity in the unconsolidated joint ventures included in the table above was approximately $106.9 million and $269.5 million at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. Our net investment in these joint ventures totaled approximately $50.5 million and $294.0 million, respectively, as of December 31, 2008 and 2007. These investment amounts included approximately $6.0 million and $11.3 million, respectively, of homebuilding interest capitalized to investments in unconsolidated joint ventures as of December 31, 2008 and 2007. In some cases our net investment in these unconsolidated joint ventures is less than our proportionate share of the equity reflected in the table above because of differences between asset impairments recorded against our joint venture investments and impairments recorded by the applicable joint venture.

	Year December 31, 2008	2007	2006
	(Dollars in thousands)		
Revenues	$ 153,664	$ 412,630	$ 397,597
Cost of sales and expenses	(293,205)	(630,169)	(341,952)
Net income (loss)	$ (139,541)	$ (217,539)	$ 55,645

Loss from unconsolidated joint ventures as presented in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations reflects our proportionate share of the loss of these unconsolidated land development and homebuilding joint ventures plus any additional impairments recorded against our investments in joint ventures which we do not deem recoverable. Our ownership interests in the joint ventures vary but are generally less than or equal to 50%. The following table summarizes joint venture inventory impairments from continuing operations recorded during the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2008	2007
	(Dollars in thousands)	
Joint venture impairments related to:		
Homebuilding joint ventures	$ 64,379	$ 103,518
Land development joint ventures	84,886	98,791
Total joint venture impairments	$ 149,265	$ 202,309
Number of projects impaired during the year	20	30
Total number of projects included in unconsolidated joint ventures and reviewed for impairment during the year (1)	39	74

(1) Represents the peak number of real estate projects that we had outstanding during each respective year. The number of projects outstanding at the end of each year is less than the number of projects listed herein. In addition, certain unconsolidated joint ventures have multiple real estate projects.

These charges were included in loss from unconsolidated joint ventures in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

For certain joint ventures for which we are the managing member, we receive management fees, which represent overhead and other reimbursements for costs associated with managing the related real estate projects. During the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, we recognized management fees of approximately $564,000, $5.7 million and $10.5 million, respectively. Management fees were recorded as a reduction of our general and administrative and construction overhead costs. As of December 31, 2008 and 2007, we had approximately $283,000 and $754,000, respectively, in management fees receivable from various joint ventures, which were included in trade and other receivables in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

During the year ended December 31, 2008, we purchased and unwound four Southern California joint ventures, accelerated the takedown of substantially all of the lots from two Southern California joint ventures, one Northern California joint venture and one Arizona joint venture and exited two other Northern California joint ventures. In connection with these transactions, we made payments totaling approximately $174.4 million, assumed $115.3 million of joint venture indebtedness and accelerated the purchase or assumed approximately 3,100 lots.

7. Revolving Credit Facility and Other Indebtedness

a. Revolving Credit Facility and Term Loans

On June 27, 2008, we amended our revolving credit facility, our Term Loan A and our Term Loan B (collectively, the "Credit Facilities") to, among other things, (i) reduce the total commitment under the revolving credit facility from $500 million to $395 million, (ii) pay down the unsecured borrowings under the revolver from $90 million to $55 million and the unsecured Term Loan A balance from $100 million to $65 million, (iii) reduce the letter of credit sublimit under the revolver from $450 million to $100 million, (iv) agree to make quarterly principal amortization payments under the Term Loan A and the revolver, of $2.5 million each (subject to an increase to $5.0 million upon any future entry by the Company or its subsidiaries into certain types of credit facilities), and (v) agree to secure future revolver borrowings and letters of credit (other than certain existing borrowings and letters of credit) with certain specified types of collateral (including model homes and other real property assets to be determined) based on specified loan-to-value ratios. In addition, the commitment under the revolving credit facility will be reduced at the end of each calendar quarter by the face amount of all unsecured letters of credit that mature and are not renewed or are cancelled during such quarter. As of December 31, 2008, we had approximately $57.5 million and $225.0 million outstanding on our Term Loan A and Term Loan B, respectively, and $47.5 million in unsecured borrowings outstanding and $37.8 million in letters of credit outstanding (of which $33.6 million is unsecured) under our revolving credit facility which had a current commitment amount of $390.9 million.

The new collateral pool provision limits the amount of borrowing available under our revolving credit facility. As of December 31, 2008, we had approximately $178.5 million of revolver borrowing capacity available based on collateral available as security for future revolver borrowings and letters of credit.

Prior to amending the Credit Facilities, we were not in compliance with our consolidated tangible net worth and leverage covenants contained in such facilities and were operating under a waiver extended by our bank group. In connection with the amendments to the Credit Facilities, the financial covenants contained in such facilities were modified to eliminate covenants relating to consolidated tangible net worth, leverage, unsold land and minimum interest coverage. The borrowing base covenant and limitations on joint venture investments were also eliminated. The amended Credit Facilities contain a new liquidity covenant requiring us to maintain either a minimum ratio of cash flow from operations to consolidated homebuilding interest incurred or a minimum cash interest reserve equal to our last four fiscal quarter's actual interest incurred. As of December 31, 2008, the amended Credit Facilities prohibited, subject to various exceptions, the repurchase of capital stock, payment of dividends, the early repayment of debt and the incurrence of debt. On February 13, 2009, we amended our Credit Facilities to enable us to voluntarily repurchase debt, provided that certain conditions are met (please refer to the discussion of the February 13, 2009 amendment below). The limitation on incurring new debt contains a number of exceptions including the ability to borrow up to $270 million or $500 million of ACI Debt, dependent on whether we have fully secured the revolving credit facility and Term Loan A borrowings, non-recourse indebtedness, subordinated debt, and up to $400 million of new senior unsecured debt having a maturity of at least 180 days after the maturity dates of the revolving credit facility and Term Loan A. As of December 31, 2008, we had approximately $63.6 million of ACI Debt outstanding, which represented the remaining joint venture debt assumed by us in connection with two joint venture unwinds that occurred during the 2008 fourth quarter. The financial covenants, including elimination of the borrowing base, and certain other provisions of our $225 million Term Loan B were automatically amended to match those of the revolver and Term Loan A as of the effective time of the amendments of the Credit Facilities. Also, in connection with the amendments to the Credit Facilities, certain waivers previously granted under the facilities were permanently extended.

As of December 31, 2008 we did not meet the minimum cash flow coverage ratio, and as a result, we were required to establish a minimum interest reserve. In March 2009, one of our unrestricted subsidiaries deposited approximately $120.8 million of cash in a deposit account with our agent bank for this purpose.

On February 13, 2009, we amended our Credit Facilities to enable us to voluntarily repurchase our $5\frac{1}{8}$% Senior Notes due 2009 (the "2009 Notes"), 6½% Senior Notes due 2010 (the "2010 Notes") and $6\frac{7}{8}$% Senior Notes due 2011 (the "2011 Notes") so long as (i) we have made prepayments and a corresponding reduction of the revolving commitments under our revolving credit facility of at least $14.6 million prior to such repurchase, (ii) have made prepayments under our Term Loan A of at least $10.4 million prior to such repurchase, (iii) within one business day after any such repurchase of the 2009 Notes, we make an aggregate prepayment under the revolving credit facility and the Term Loan A totaling an amount equal to 125% of the discount to par paid in the repurchase of such 2009 Notes, (iv) within one business day after any such repurchase of the 2010 Notes, we make an aggregate prepayment under the revolving credit facility and the Term Loan A totaling an amount equal to 50% of the amount of such repurchase and (v) within one business day after any such repurchase of the 2011 Notes, we make an aggregate prepayment under the revolving credit facility and the Term Loan A totaling an amount equal to 100% of the amount of such repurchase. The prepayments required under clauses (iii), (iv) and (v) above shall be allocated approximately 58.5% to the revolving credit facility and 41.5% to the Term Loan A. The $25.0 million of prepayments required under clauses (i) and (ii) above, as well as other proportional prepayments of the revolving credit facility (accompanied by a corresponding reduction of the revolving commitments) and the Term Loan A made after the effective date of this amendment shall be credited towards any prepayments required under clauses (iii), (iv) and (v) above. In February 2009 we made prepayments of $25.0 million required under clauses (i) and (ii) above.

b. Trust Deed and Other Notes Payable

From time to time, we use purchase money mortgage financing to finance land acquisitions. We also use community development district ("CDD"), community facilities district or other similar assessment district bond financings from time to time to finance land development and infrastructure costs. Subject to certain exceptions, we generally are not responsible for the repayment of these assessment district bonds. At December 31, 2008, we had approximately $111.2 million outstanding in trust deed and other notes payable, including $98.3 million in secured debt that was assumed in connection with unwinding three joint ventures during 2008 and $3.5 million related to CDD bonds.

c. Borrowings and Maturities

The following summarizes the borrowings outstanding under our revolving credit facility, bank term loans, and trust deed and other notes payable (excluding indebtedness included in liabilities from inventories not owned) during the three years ended December 31:

	2008	2007	2006
		(Dollars in thousands)	
Maximum month end borrowings outstanding during the year	$ 495,013	$ 857,147	$ 1,017,238
Average outstanding balance during the year	$ 437,338	$ 688,878	$ 817,034
Weighted average interest rate for the year	6.7%	6.6%	6.4%
Weighted average interest rate on borrowings outstanding at year end	7.0%	6.7%	6.9%

Maturities of the revolving credit facility, bank term loans, trust deed and other notes payable, and senior and senior subordinated notes payable are as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,
	(Dollars in thousands)
2009	$ 170,529
2010	228,170
2011	290,065
2012	148,709
2013	349,451
Thereafter	325,000
	$ 1,511,924

8. Senior Notes Payable

Senior notes payable consist of the following:

	December 31, 2008	December 31, 2007
	(Dollars in thousands)	
6½% Senior Notes due 2008	$ —	$ 126,000
5⅛% Senior Notes due 2009	124,550	150,000
6½% Senior Notes due 2010	173,000	175,000
6⅞% Senior Notes due 2011	175,000	175,000
7¾% Senior Notes due 2013, net	124,451	124,344
6¼% Senior Notes due 2014	150,000	150,000
7% Senior Notes due 2015	175,000	175,000
Term Loan A	57,500	100,000
Term Loan B	225,000	225,000
	$ 1,204,501	$ 1,400,344

In March 2003, we issued $125 million of 7¾% Senior Notes due March 15, 2013. These notes were issued at a discount to yield approximately 7.88% under the effective interest method and have been reflected net of the unamortized discount in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. Interest on these notes is payable on March 15 and September 15

of each year until maturity. The notes are redeemable at our option, in whole or in part, commencing March 15, 2008 at 103.875% of par, with the call price reducing ratably to par on March 15, 2011. Prior to March 15, 2008, the notes were redeemable pursuant to a "make whole" formula.

In May 2003, we issued $175 million of $6^{7}/_{8}$% Senior Notes due May 15, 2011. Interest on these notes is due and payable on May 15 and November 15 of each year until maturity. The notes are redeemable at our option, in whole or in part, pursuant to a "make whole" formula.

In September 2003, we issued $150 million of 6½% Senior Notes due October 1, 2008. These notes were issued at par with interest due and payable on April 1 and October 1 of each year until maturity. During the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, we repurchased and simultaneously retired approximately $22.5 million and $24.0 million, respectively, of our 6½% Senior Notes due 2008 through open market purchases. In connection with the early retirement of these notes, during 2008 and 2007 we recognized a $1.1 million and $2.8 million gain, respectively, from the early extinguishment of debt as the notes were purchased at a discount to their par value. The remaining balance of $103.5 million was repaid in full on October 1, 2008.

In March 2004, we issued $150 million of $5^{1}/_{8}$% Senior Notes due April 1, 2009 and $150 million of 6¼% Senior Notes due April 1, 2014. These notes were issued at par with interest due and payable on April 1 and October 1 of each year until maturity. The notes are redeemable at our option, in whole or in part, pursuant to a "make whole" formula.

In August 2005, we issued $175 million of 6½% Senior Notes due August 15, 2010 and $175 million of 7% Senior Notes due August 15, 2015. These notes were issued at par with interest due and payable on February 15 and August 15 of each year until maturity. The notes are redeemable at our option, in whole or in part, pursuant to a "make whole" formula.

On June 27, 2008, MatlinPatterson exchanged $128.5 million of senior and senior subordinated notes (consisting of $25.5 million of $5^{1}/_{8}$% Senior Notes due 2009, $2.0 million of 6½% Senior Notes due 2010, $21.6 million of 6% Senior Subordinated Convertible Notes due 2012 and $79.5 million of 9¼% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2012) for a warrant to purchase 272,670 shares of Series B Preferred Stock at a common stock equivalent exercise price of $4.10 per share. In connection with this exchange, we recognized a loss of $9.1 million during 2008 related to the extinguishment of the debt, which was included in other income (expense) in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. Please see Note 12.b. for further discussion of the warrant.

The senior notes payable described above are all senior obligations and rank equally with our other existing senior indebtedness, including borrowings under our revolving credit facility and Term Loan A and B. These senior notes described above and our 9¼% Senior Subordinated Notes further described in Note 9, contain covenants which, among other things, impose certain limitations on our ability to (1) incur additional indebtedness, (2) create liens, (3) make restricted payments (including payments of dividends, other distributions, share repurchases, and investments in unrestricted subsidiaries and unconsolidated joint ventures) and (4) sell assets. Under the limitation on restricted payments, we are also prohibited from making restricted payments, which include investments in and advances to our joint ventures and other unrestricted subsidiaries, if we do not satisfy either the leverage condition or interest coverage condition. Our ability to make restricted payments is also subject to a basket limitation. When we were in compliance with the limitation on restricted payments, we directly made restricted payments to our joint ventures and other restricted subsidiaries. Since September 30, 2008, we have made restricted payments (including investments in joint ventures) from funds held in our unrestricted subsidiaries which are not subject to this prohibition. As of December 31, 2008, we had approximately $513.2 million of liquidity in our unrestricted subsidiaries available to fund joint venture capital requirements and other restricted payment needs. In March 2009, approximately $120.8 million of these funds were deposited as an interest reserve in a deposit account with our agent bank in order to comply with our revolving credit facility cash flow coverage covenant.

The vast majority of our wholly owned direct and indirect subsidiaries (collectively, the "Guarantor Subsidiaries"), other than our financial services subsidiary, title services subsidiary and certain other subsidiaries, guaranteed our outstanding senior notes and our senior subordinated notes. The guarantees are full and unconditional, and joint and several.

9. Senior Subordinated Notes Payable

Senior subordinated notes payable consisted of the following at:

	December 31, 2008	December 31, 2007
	(Dollars in thousands)	
6 % Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2012	$ 78,450	$ 100,000
9¼% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2012, net	70,259	149,350
	$ 148,709	$ 249,350

On April 15, 2002, we issued $150 million of 9¼% Senior Subordinated Notes that mature on April 15, 2012. These notes were issued at a discount to yield approximately 9.38% under the effective interest method and have been reflected net of the unamortized discount in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and are unsecured obligations that are junior to our senior indebtedness. Interest on these notes is payable on April 15 and October 15 of each year until maturity. We will, under certain circumstances, be obligated to make an offer to purchase all or a portion of these notes in the event of certain asset sales. On May 22, 2008, we obtained the written consent of a majority of the holders of our 9¼% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2012 to modify certain provisions of the indenture governing our 9¼% Senior Subordinated Notes to be consistent with the analogous, less restrictive provisions applicable to the Company's 7¾% Senior Notes due 2013. Among other things, the definitions of consolidated tangible net worth and restricted investment, as well as the limitation on restricted payments, were amended.

On September 28, 2007, we issued $100 million of 6% senior subordinated convertible notes (the "Convertible Notes") due on October 1, 2012. In connection with this offering we also entered into a convertible note hedge transaction designed to reduce equity dilution associated with the potential conversion of the Convertible Notes to our common stock. Net proceeds from the offering were approximately $97.0 million after deducting underwriting fees, $9.1 million of which was used to fund the hedging transaction and the remainder of which was used to repay a portion of indebtedness outstanding under our revolving credit facility. In connection with our rights offering discussed further in Note 12.c., the conversion rate applicable to our Convertible Notes due 2012 was adjusted to 119.5312 shares of our common stock per $1,000 principal amount of the Convertible Notes (equivalent to a conversion price of $8.37). The conversion rate prior to such adjustment was 114.2857 shares of common stock per $1,000 principal amount of Convertible Notes (equivalent to an initial conversion price of $8.75 per share). The new conversion rate is subject to further adjustments as provided in the indenture governing the Convertible Notes.

To facilitate transactions by which investors in the Convertible Notes may hedge their investments in such Convertible Notes, we entered into a share lending facility, dated September 24, 2007, with an affiliate of one of the underwriters in the Convertible Notes offering, under which we agreed to loan to the share borrower up to 7,839,809 shares of our common stock for a period beginning on the date we entered into the share lending facility and ending on October 1, 2012, or, if earlier, the date as of which we have notified the share borrower of our intention to terminate the facility after the entire principal amount of the Convertible Notes ceases to be outstanding as a result of conversion, repurchase or redemption, or earlier in certain circumstances. As of December 31, 2008, 7,839,809 of these shares were outstanding under the share lending facility.

10. Comprehensive Income (Loss)

The components of comprehensive income (loss) were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2008	2007	2006
		(Dollars in thousands)	
Net income (loss)	$ (1,230,081)	$ (767,273)	$ 123,693
Unrealized loss on interest rate swaps, net of related income tax effects	(10,037)	(7,267)	(5,416)
Comprehensive income (loss)	$ (1,240,118)	$ (774,540)	$ 118,277

11. Earnings (Loss) Per Share

The following table sets forth the numerators and denominators used in the computation of basic and diluted earnings (loss) per share. For the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, all dilutive securities were excluded from the calculation as they were anti-dilutive as a result of the net loss for these respective periods. For the year ended December 31, 2006, diluted earnings per share includes the effect of the potential shares outstanding, including dilutive stock options, nonvested performance share awards, nonvested restricted stock and deferred stock units using the treasury stock method. Shares outstanding under the share lending facility are not treated as outstanding for earnings per share purposes because the share borrower must return to us all borrowed shares (or identical shares) on or about October 1, 2012, or earlier in certain circumstances.

	Year Ended December 31,								
	2008			2007			2006		
	Net Loss	*Shares*	*EPS*	*Net Loss*	*Shares*	*EPS*	**Net Income** *(Loss)*	*Shares*	*EPS*
	(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)								
Basic earnings (loss) per share from continuing operations	$ (740,875)	81,439,248	$ (9.10)	$ (695,183)	72,157,394	$ (9.63)	$ 146,093	72,644,368	$ 2.01
Effect of dilutive securities:									
Stock options	—	—		—	—		—	1,393,275	
Nonvested performance share awards	—	—		—	—		—	59,399	
Nonvested restricted stock	—	—		—	—		—	9,640	
Deferred stock units	—	—		—	—		—	106,503	
Loss allocated to preferred shareholders	(486,920)	53,523,829		—	—		—	—	
Diluted earnings (loss) per share from continuing operations	$ (1,227,795)	134,963,077	$ (9.10)	$ (695,183)	72,157,394	$ (9.63)	$ 146,093	74,213,185	$ 1.97
Basic earnings (loss) per share from discontinued operations	$ (1,379)	81,439,248	$ (0.01)	$ (72,090)	72,157,394	$ (1.00)	$ (22,400)	72,644,368	$ (0.31)
Effect of dilutive securities:									
Stock options	—	—		—	—		—	1,393,275	
Nonvested performance share awards	—	—		—	—		—	59,399	
Nonvested restricted stock	—	—		—	—		—	9,640	
Deferred stock units	—	—		—	—		—	106,503	
Loss allocated to preferred shareholders	(907)	53,523,829		—	—		—	—	
Diluted loss per share from discontinued operations	$ (2,286)	134,963,077	$ (0.01)	$ (72,090)	72,157,394	$ (1.00)	$ (22,400)	74,213,185	$ (0.30)
Basic earnings (loss) per share	$ (742,254)	81,439,248	$ (9.11)	$ (767,273)	72,157,394	$ (10.63)	$ 123,693	72,644,368	$ 1.70
Diluted earnings (loss) per share	$ (1,230,081)	134,963,077	$ (9.11)	$ (767,273)	72,157,394	$ (10.63)	$ 123,693	74,213,185	$ 1.67

On September 3, 2008, we completed our Rights Offering for which each holder of our common stock as of the record date was issued a transferable right to purchase up to such holder's pro rata share of 50 million shares of our common stock at a per share price of $3.05. Record date stockholders received one right for every share of common stock on the record date. Each right entitled the holder to purchase 0.68523554 of a share of common stock. The market price of our common stock was $4.08 per share on July 23, 2008, which was the last day that our common stock and the rights traded together. Since the $3.05 per share subscription price of common stock issued under the rights offering was lower than the $4.08 per share market price on July 23, 2008, the rights offering contained a bonus element as defined under SFAS 128. As a result, we retroactively increased the weighted average common shares outstanding used to compute basic earnings (loss) per share by an adjustment factor of approximately 1.1144 for all periods prior to the rights issue. Please see Note 12.c. for further discussion of the Rights Offering.

12. Stockholders' Equity

On May 26, 2008, we entered into an Investment Agreement (the "Investment Agreement") with MP CA Homes LLC ("MatlinPatterson"), an affiliate of MatlinPatterson Global Advisers LLC, whereby MatlinPatterson committed to, among other things, invest in the aggregate over $530 million in our equity. We consummated the following transactions pursuant to the Investment Agreement:

a. Series B Preferred Stock

On June 27, 2008, we issued 381,250 shares of a new series of senior convertible preferred stock ("Senior Preferred Stock") to MatlinPatterson for $381.3 million in cash. Upon obtaining stockholder approval on August 18, 2008, the shares of Senior Preferred Stock automatically converted into shares of Series B junior participating convertible preferred stock (the "Series B Preferred Stock"), which are initially convertible into 125 million shares of our common stock. The number of shares of common stock into which our Series B Preferred Stock is convertible is determined by dividing $1,000 by the applicable conversion price ($3.05, subject to customary anti-dilution adjustments) plus cash in lieu of fractional shares. The Series B Preferred Stock will be convertible at the holder's option into shares of our common stock provided that no holder, with its affiliates, may beneficially own total voting power of our voting stock in excess of 49%. The Series B Preferred Stock also mandatorily converts into our common stock upon its sale, transfer or other disposition by MatlinPatterson or its affiliates to an unaffiliated third party. The Series B Preferred Stock votes together with our common stock on all matters upon which holders of our common stock are entitled to vote. Each share of Series B Preferred Stock is entitled to such number of votes as the number of shares of our common stock into which such share of Series B Preferred Stock is convertible, provided that the aggregate votes attributable to such shares with respect to any holder of Series B Preferred Stock (including its affiliates), taking into consideration any other voting securities of the Company held by such stockholder, cannot exceed more than 49% of the total voting power of the voting stock of the Company. Shares of Series B Preferred Stock are entitled to receive only those dividends declared and paid on the common stock. As of December 31, 2008, the outstanding shares of Series B Preferred Stock owned by MatlinPatterson represented approximately 60% (or 70%, assuming MatlinPatterson had exercised the Warrant for cash on such date) of the total number of shares of our common stock outstanding on an as-converted basis.

b. Warrant

On June 27, 2008, MatlinPatterson exchanged $128.5 million of our senior and senior subordinated notes for a warrant to purchase 272,670 shares of Senior Preferred Stock at a common stock equivalent exercise price of $4.10 per share (the "Warrant"), which became exercisable for Series B Preferred Stock following the receipt of stockholder approval on August 18, 2008. The shares of Series B Preferred Stock issuable upon exercise of the Warrant (assuming MatlinPatterson does not make a cashless exercise) will initially be convertible into 89.4 million shares of our common stock. The Warrant issued in connection with the Investment Agreement contains a mandatory exercise provision requiring exercise of 25%, 25% and 50% of the shares subject to the Warrant if the following price hurdles for a share of our common stock are exceeded for twenty out of thirty consecutive trading days: $7.50, $9.00, and $10.50, respectively. We established the fair value of the Warrant using a Monte Carlo simulation resulting in an aggregate fair value of $138.7 million.

c. Rights Offering

We commenced a rights offering ("Rights Offering") pursuant to which each holder of our common stock as of the record date of July 28, 2008 was offered a right ("Right") to purchase up to such holder's pro rata share of approximately 50 million shares of our common stock at a per share price of $3.05 (equivalent to 0.68523554 shares of common stock for each Right). The offer expired August 22, 2008 and rights to purchase approximately 27.2 million shares of common stock were exercised for a total subscription price of $82.9 million. As contemplated by the Investment Agreement, MatlinPatterson purchased 69,579 shares of Series B Preferred Stock (equivalent to 22.8 million shares of common stock), which represented the common stock not purchased by our existing common stockholders in the Rights Offering, for a total subscription price of $69.6 million. In addition, we received approximately $562,000 for Rights associated with borrowed shares related to our share lending facility.

13. Mortgage Credit Facilities

During the year ended December 31, 2008, our mortgage financing subsidiary utilized six mortgage credit facilities to fund its operations. Two of these mortgage credit facilities matured during the year, and as of December 31, 2008, the aggregate commitment of the four remaining credit facilities was $148 million, with maturities of $8 million in January 2009, $60 million in March 2009, and $80 million in June 2009. In January 2009, the maturity date of the $8 million mortgage credit facility was extended to April 2009. In addition, two of the mortgage credit facilities with an aggregate borrowing capacity totaling $80 million are uncommitted (meaning that the lender has discretion to refuse to fund requests). The various credit facilities require that Standard Pacific Mortgage maintain cash collateral accounts aggregating $4.3 million. At December 31, 2008, we had approximately $63.7 million advanced under the four mortgage credit facilities and as of and for the year ended December 31, 2008, we were in compliance with the financial and other covenants contained in these facilities, except that we did not satisfy the profitability covenant contained in the $60 million facility for the three month period ending September 30, 2008. On October 7, 2008, we amended the $60 million facility under which we obtained a permanent waiver for this noncompliance.

14. Disclosures about Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair value of each class of financial instrument for which it is practicable to estimate:

Cash and Equivalents—The carrying amount is a reasonable estimate of fair value as these assets primarily consist of short-term investments and demand deposits.

Mortgage Loans Held for Investment—Fair value of these loans is based on the estimated market value of the underlying collateral based on market data and other factors for similar type properties as further adjusted to reflect their estimated net realizable value of carrying the loans through disposition.

Revolving Credit Facility—The fair value of this credit facility was based on quoted market prices at year end.

Mortgage Credit Facilities—The carrying amounts of these credit obligations approximate market value because of the frequency of repricing the borrowings.

Trust Deed and Other Notes Payable—These notes are for purchase money deeds of trust on land acquired and certain other real estate inventory construction, including secured bank acquisition, development and construction loans and community development district bonds. The notes were discounted at an interest rate that is commensurate with market rates of similar secured real estate financing.

Senior and Senior Subordinated Notes Payable—The public senior and senior subordinated notes and Term Loan B notes are publicly traded over the counter and their fair values were based upon the values of their last trade at year end. The Term Loan A notes were based on quoted market prices at year end.

Forward Sale Commitments of Mortgage-Backed Securities—These instruments consist of the forward sale of publicly traded mortgage-backed securities. Fair values of these instruments are based on quoted market prices for similar instruments.

Commitments to Originate Mortgage Loans—These instruments consist of extending interest rate locks to loan applicants. Fair values of these instruments are based on market rates of similar interest rate locks.

	December 31,			
	2008		2007	
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value
	(Dollars in thousands)			
Financial assets:				
Homebuilding:				
Cash and equivalents	$ 626,379	$ 626,379	$ 219,141	$ 219,141
Financial services:				
Cash and equivalents	$ 7,976	$ 7,976	$ 12,413	$ 12,413
Mortgage loans held for investment	$ 11,736	$ 11,736	$ 10,973	$ 10,973
Financial liabilities:				
Homebuilding:				
Revolving credit facility	$ 47,500	$ 35,625	$ 90,000	$ 75,600
Trust deed and other notes payable	$ 111,214	$ 111,214	$ 34,714	$ 34,714
Senior notes payable, net	$ 1,204,501	$ 769,298	$ 1,400,344	$ 1,015,673
Senior subordinated notes payable, net	$ 148,709	$ 68,625	$ 249,350	$ 130,624
Financial services:				
Mortgage credit facilities	$ 63,655	$ 63,655	$ 164,172	$ 164,172
Off-balance sheet financial instruments:				
Forward sale commitments of mortgage-backed securities	$ 15,000	$ 14,762	$ 81,000	$ 80,325
Commitments to originate mortgage loans	$ 12,032	$ 12,272	$ 13,863	$ 13,820

Effective January 1, 2008, we implemented the requirements of Statement of Accounting Standards No. 157, "Fair Value Measurements" ("SFAS 157") for our financial assets and liabilities. In February 2008, the FASB issued Staff Position 157-2 ("FSP 157-2"). FSP 157-2 permits delayed adoption of SFAS 157 for certain non-financial assets and liabilities, which are not recognized at fair value on a recurring basis, until fiscal years and interim periods beginning after November 15, 2008. As permitted by FSP 157-2, the Company has elected to delay the adoption of SFAS 157 for qualifying non-financial assets and liabilities. SFAS 157 establishes a framework for measuring fair value, expands disclosures regarding fair value measurements and defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Further, SFAS 157 requires the Company to maximize the use of observable market inputs, minimize the use of unobservable market inputs and disclose in the form of an outlined hierarchy the details of such fair value measurements. SFAS 157 specifies a hierarchy of valuation techniques based on whether the inputs to a fair value measurement are considered to be observable or unobservable in a marketplace. The three levels of the hierarchy are as follows:

- Level 1 – quoted prices for *identical* assets or liabilities in active markets;
- Level 2 – quoted prices for *similar* assets or liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active; and model-derived valuations in which significant inputs and significant value drivers are observable in active markets; and
- Level 3 – valuations derived from valuation techniques in which one or more significant inputs or significant value drivers are *unobservable*.

The following assets and liabilities have been measured at fair value in accordance with SFAS 157 for the year ended December 31, 2008:

		Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using		
Description	As of December 31, 2008	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
		(Dollars in thousands)		
Assets:				
Mortgage loans held for sale……….	$ 63,960	$ —	$ 63,960	$ —
Liabilities:				
Interest rate swaps………………….	$ 37,984	$ —	$ 37,984	$ —

Mortgage Loans Held for Sale—These consist of first mortgages on single-family residences which are eligible for sale to Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, FHA or VA. Fair values of these loans are based on quoted market prices for similar loans.

Interest Rate Swaps—The fair value of interest rate swap agreements is the estimated amount that we would receive or pay to terminate the swap agreements at the reporting date, based on quoted mid-market prices or pricing models using current mid-market rates.

We adopted SFAS 159, on a prospective basis for mortgage loans held for sale, effective November 1, 2008. In accordance with the provisions of SFAS 159, mortgage loans held for sale originated on or subsequent to November 1, 2008 are measured at fair value. The adoption of SFAS 159 for mortgage loans held for sale improves consistency of mortgage loan valuation between the date the borrower locks the interest rate on the pending loan and the date of the mortgage loan sale. Prior to the adoption of SFAS 159, mortgage loans held for sale were reported at the lower of cost or market on an aggregate basis. For loans that were effectively hedged as fair value hedges, the loans were recorded at fair value in accordance with SFAS 133.

15. Commitments and Contingencies

a. Land Purchase and Option Agreement

We are subject to customary obligations associated with entering into land purchase or lot option contracts for the purchase of land and improved homesites. These lot option and purchase contracts generally require a non-refundable cash deposit or delivery of a letter of credit, and the purchase of properties under these contracts is generally contingent upon satisfaction of certain requirements by the sellers, including obtaining applicable property and development entitlements. We generally have the right at our discretion to terminate our obligations under both purchase contracts and option contracts by forfeiting our cash deposit or by repaying amounts drawn under our letter of credit with no further financial responsibility to the land seller. Also, in a few instances where we have entered into option contracts with third party financial entities, we have generally entered into construction agreements that do not terminate if we elect not to exercise our option. In these instances, we are generally obligated to complete land development improvements on the optioned property at a predetermined cost (paid by the option provider) and are responsible for all cost overruns. In some instances, we may also expend funds for due diligence, development and construction activities with respect to these contracts prior to purchase, which we would have to write off should we not purchase the land. At December 31, 2008, we had cash deposits and letters of credit outstanding of approximately $15.9 million and capitalized preacquisition and other development and construction costs of approximately $9.6 million relating to land purchase and option contracts having a total remaining purchase price of approximately $145.9 million. Approximately $32.8 million of the remaining purchase price is included in inventories not owned in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

For the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, we incurred pretax charges (net of recoveries) of approximately $25.6 million, $22.5 million and $51.6 million, respectively, related to the write-offs of option deposits and capitalized preacquisition costs for abandoned projects. These charges were included in other income (expense) in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. We continue to evaluate the terms of open land option and purchase contracts in light of slower housing market conditions and may write-off additional option deposits and capitalized preacquisition costs in the future, particularly in those instances where land sellers or third party financial entities are unwilling to renegotiate significant contract terms.

b. Land Development and Homebuilding Joint Ventures

We enter into land development and homebuilding joint ventures from time to time.

These joint ventures typically obtain secured acquisition, development and construction financing, which reduce the use of funds from our revolving credit facility and other corporate financing sources.

Our potential future obligations to our joint venture partners and joint venture lenders include:

- capital calls related to credit enhancements
- planned and unplanned capital contributions
- capital calls related to surety indemnities
- buy-sell obligations
- land development and construction completion obligations
- land takedown obligations
- capital calls related to environmental indemnities
- joint venture exit costs, including loan payoffs

Credit Enhancements. We and our joint venture partners generally provide credit enhancements in connection with joint venture borrowings in the form of loan-to-value maintenance agreements, which require us to repay the venture's borrowings to the extent such borrowings plus, in certain circumstances, construction completion costs, exceed a specified percentage of the value of the property securing the loan. Typically, we share these obligations, either directly or indirectly, with our other partners. At December 31, 2008, a total of $173.9 million in credit enhancements related to seven joint ventures had been provided with respect to our unconsolidated joint venture borrowings, of which $19.8 million were joint and several obligations of us and our partners and $154.1 million of which were our sole obligation. Assuming we had been required to fund all of the $173.9 million in total credit enhancements at December 31, 2008, we would have been entitled to seek reimbursement from our partners, either directly pursuant to the credit enhancement documents or through the contribution provisions contained in the applicable joint venture documents, for up to approximately $76.0 million.

During the year ended December 31, 2008, we made $29.3 million of loan remargin payments related to two of our Southern California joint ventures and one Arizona joint venture. During the year ended December 31, 2007, we made aggregate remargin payments of approximately $79.3 million related to seven of our Southern and Northern California joint ventures. In addition, we anticipate being required to make a $5.0 million remargin payment with respect to one of our joint ventures during the first quarter of 2009, which is included in accrued liabilities in our accompanying consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2008.

Land Development and Construction Completion Agreements. We and our joint venture partners are generally obligated to the project lenders to complete land development improvements and the construction of planned homes if the joint venture does not perform the required development and construction. Provided that we and the other joint venture partners are in compliance with these completion obligations, the project lenders would be obligated to fund these improvements through any financing commitments available under the applicable joint venture development and construction loans, with any completion costs in excess of the funding commitments being borne directly by us and our joint venture partners.

Environmental Indemnities. We and our joint venture partners have from time to time provided unsecured environmental indemnities to joint venture project lenders. In each case, we have performed due diligence on potential environmental risks. These indemnities obligate us and, in certain instances, our joint venture partners, to reimburse the project lenders for claims related to environmental matters for which they are held responsible.

Surety Indemnities. We and our joint venture partners have also agreed to indemnify third party surety providers with respect to performance bonds issued on behalf of certain of our joint ventures. If a joint venture does not perform its obligations, the surety bond could be called. If these surety bonds are called and the joint venture fails to reimburse the surety, we and our joint venture partners would be obligated to indemnify the surety. These surety indemnity arrangements are generally joint and several obligations with our joint venture partners. At December 31, 2008, our joint ventures had approximately $19.4 million of surety bonds outstanding subject to these indemnity arrangements by us and our partners.

c. Surety Bonds

We issue surety bonds to third parties in the normal course of business to ensure completion of the infrastructure of our projects. At December 31, 2008, we had approximately $259.2 million in surety bonds outstanding from continuing operations (exclusive of surety bonds related to our joint ventures) of which $89.9 million represents our estimated cost to complete.

d. Mortgage Loans and Commitments

We commit to making mortgage loans to our homebuyers through our mortgage financing subsidiary, Standard Pacific Mortgage, Inc. Mortgage loans in process for which interest rates were committed to borrowers totaled approximately $12.0 million at December 31, 2008 and carried a weighted average interest rate of approximately 5.2%. Interest rate risks related to these obligations are generally mitigated by Standard Pacific Mortgage preselling the loans to third party investors or through its interest rate hedging program. As of December 31, 2008, Standard Pacific Mortgage had approximately $72.4 million of closed mortgage loans held for sale and mortgage loans in process which were or are expected to be originated on a non-presold basis, all of which were hedged by forward sale commitments of mortgage-backed securities. In addition, as of December 31, 2008, Standard Pacific Mortgage held approximately $2.4 million in closed mortgage loans held for sale and mortgage loans in process which were presold to third party investors subject to completion of the investors' administrative review of the applicable loan documents.

Standard Pacific Mortgage sells substantially all of the loans it originates in the secondary mortgage market, with servicing rights released on a non-recourse basis. This sale is subject to Standard Pacific Mortgage's obligation to repay its gain on sale if the loan is prepaid by the borrower within a certain time period following such sale, or to repurchase the loan if, among other things, the borrower defaults on the loan within a specified period following the sale, the purchaser's underwriting guidelines are not met, or there is fraud in connection with the loan.

e. Operating Leases

We lease office facilities, model homes and certain equipment under noncancelable operating leases. Future minimum rental payments under these leases, net of related subleases, having an initial term in excess of one year as of December 31, 2008 are as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, (Dollars in thousands)
2009	$ 11,085
2010	7,747
2011	5,223
2012	3,600
2013	1,120
Thereafter	—
Subtotal	28,775
Less - Sublease income	(1,110)
Net rental obligations	$ 27,665

Future minimum model home rental payments included in the table above represented $1.1 million of the total future liability. Rent expense under noncancelable operating leases, net of sublease income, for each of the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006 was approximately $11.0 million, $13.0 million and $11.4 million, respectively.

f. Restructuring Costs

During the year ended December 31, 2008, we initiated a restructuring plan designed to reduce ongoing overhead costs and improve operating efficiencies through the consolidation of selected divisional offices, the disposal of related property and equipment, and a reduction in our workforce. Below is a summary of restructuring charges incurred:

	Year Ended December 31, 2008
	(Dollars in thousands)
Employee severance costs	$ 13,991
Property and equipment disposals	2,290
Lease termination and other exit costs	7,886
	$ 24,167

Employee severance costs of $11.3 million and $2.7 million are included in selling, general and administrative expenses and cost of sales, respectively, property and equipment disposals are included in other income (expense), and lease termination and other exit costs are included in selling, general and administrative expenses in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

16. Income Taxes

The (provision) benefit for income taxes includes the following components:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
		(Dollars in thousands)	
Current:			
Federal	$ (128,453)	$ 235,631	$ (160,891)
State	—	(985)	(32,185)
	(128,453)	234,646	(193,076)
Deferred:			
Federal	135,248	(39,956)	102,865
State	—	(5,736)	20,171
	135,248	(45,692)	123,036
(Provision) benefit for income taxes	$ 6,795	$ 188,954	$ (70,040)
(Provision) benefit for income taxes - continuing operations	$ 5,495	$ 149,003	$ (82,930)
(Provision) benefit for income taxes - discontinued operations	1,300	39,951	12,890
(Provision) benefit for income taxes	$ 6,795	$ 188,954	$ (70,040)

The components of our net deferred income tax asset are as follows:

	December 31,	
	2008	2007
	(Dollars in thousands)	
Inventory adjustments	$ 534,074	$ 253,074
Financial accruals	38,952	45,187
Net operating loss carryforwards	108,305	37,136
State income taxes	182	345
Amortization of goodwill	(22,047)	(19,516)
Interest rate swap	14,122	7,393
Other	(5,359)	856
Subtotal	668,229	324,475
Less: Valuation allowance	(654,107)	(180,480)
Deferred income taxes	$ 14,122	$ 143,995

The effective tax rate differs from the federal statutory rate of 35% due to the following items:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
	(Dollars in thousands)		
Income (loss) before taxes	$ (1,236,875)	$ (956,227)	$ 193,733
(Provision) benefit for income taxes at federal statutory rate	$ 432,906	$ 334,680	$ (67,807)
(Increases) decreases in tax resulting from:			
State income taxes, net of federal benefit	48,168	34,583	(7,932)
Section 199 tax benefit	—	—	4,910
Valuation allowance	(473,627)	(180,480)	—
Other, net	(652)	171	789
(Provision) benefit for income taxes	$ 6,795	$ 188,954	$ (70,040)
Effective tax rate	0.5%	19.8%	(36.2%)

We generated significant deferred tax assets in 2006, 2007 and 2008 largely due to inventory, joint venture and goodwill impairments incurred during those periods. As a result of the continued downturn in the housing market and the uncertainty as to its magnitude and length and the fact that we were in a cumulative loss position as described in SFAS 109 as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, we recorded noncash valuation allowances of $473.6 million, and $180.5 million, respectively against the net deferred tax assets resulting in a total valuation allowance of $654.1 million at December 31, 2008. To the extent that we generate taxable income in the future to utilize the tax benefits of the related deferred tax assets, subject to certain potential limitations, we will be able to reduce our effective tax rate by reducing the valuation allowance.

We believe that an ownership change under Internal Revenue Code Section 382 ("Section 382") occurred as a result of closing the first phase of the MatlinPatterson transaction. Accordingly, we may be limited in the use of certain tax attributes that relate to tax periods prior to the ownership change. These potential carryback limitations did not have an impact on our ability to carry back our 2008 net operating loss to 2006 for refund purposes, however, the Section 382 ownership change will have an impact of placing an annual limitation on our ability to carry forward certain tax attributes generated in future periods.

As a result of the implementation of FIN 48, we recognized a $4.1 million liability (net of the federal income tax benefit and including potential interest and penalties) as of January 1, 2007 related to unrecognized tax benefits, that if recognized, would lower our effective tax rate. The charge was reflected as a reduction of beginning retained earnings as of January 1, 2007. We classify estimated interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits in our provision for income taxes. A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of gross unrecognized tax benefits is as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2008	2007
	(Dollars in thousands)	
Balance, beginning of the year	$ 5,511	$ 5,879
Changes based on tax positions related to the current year	—	(32)
Changes for tax position in prior years	50	332
Reductions for tax positions of prior years	(948)	(668)
Settlements	—	—
Balance, end of the year	$ 4,613	$ 5,511

As of December 31, 2008, we remain subject to examination by certain tax jurisdictions for the tax years ended December 31, 2004 through 2008. There were no significant changes in the accrued liability related to uncertain tax positions during the year ended December 31, 2008, nor do we anticipate significant changes during the next 12-month period.

17. Stock Incentive, Employee Benefit and Deferred Compensation Plans

a. Stock Incentive Plans

The Company has share-based awards outstanding under six different plans, pursuant to which we have granted stock options, performance share awards, and restricted stock grants to key officers, employees, and directors. The exercise price of our stock options may not be less than the market value of our common stock on the date of grant. Stock options vest based on either time (generally over a one to four year period) or market performance (based on stock price appreciation) and generally expire between five and ten years after the date of grant. The fair value for options is established at the date of grant using the Black-Scholes model for options that vest based on time and the Lattice model for options that vest based on market performance. Restricted stock typically vests over a one to three year period and is valued at the closing price on the date of grant.

The following is a summary of stock option transactions relating to the six plans on a combined basis for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006:

	2008		2007		2006	
	Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price
Options outstanding, beginning of year	6,086,780	$ 19.63	5,006,874	$ 20.07	4,984,685	$ 17.45
Granted	12,765,000	3.16	2,437,500	18.07	567,500	37.02
Exercised	—	—	(286,764)	8.12	(425,890)	6.82
Canceled	(4,454,079)	9.79	(1,070,830)	21.23	(119,421)	38.39
Options outstanding, end of year	14,397,701	$ 8.07	6,086,780	$ 19.63	5,006,874	$ 20.07
Options exercisable at end of year	5,342,701	$ 16.50	3,268,419	$ 17.97	3,820,373	$ 14.67
Options available for future grant	14,939,387		1,702,047		3,303,896	

The following table summarizes information about stock options outstanding and exercisable at December 31, 2008:

Exercise Prices Low	Exercise Prices High	Options Outstanding: Number of Shares	Options Outstanding: Weighted Average Exercise Price	Options Outstanding: Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life	Options Exercisable: Number of Shares	Options Exercisable: Weighted Average Exercise Price
$ 3.10	$ 8.25	11,416,638	$ 3.53	6.27	2,361,638	$ 5.19
$ 11.00	$ 11.69	740,536	$ 11.39	3.06	740,536	$ 11.39
$ 14.82	$ 27.59	854,477	$ 22.78	4.99	854,477	$ 22.78
$ 29.84	$ 43.53	1,386,050	$ 34.63	4.18	1,386,050	$ 34.63

The fair value of each stock option granted during each of the three years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006 was estimated using the following weighted average assumptions:

	2008	2007	2006
Dividend yield	0.00%	0.29%	0.43%
Expected volatility	66.64%	43.23%	40.89%
Risk-free interest rate	3.12%	4.43%	4.51%
Expected life	4.5 years	2.6 years	1.1 years

Based on the above assumptions, the weighted average per share fair value of options granted during the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006 was $1.76, $4.37 and $11.32, respectively.

On May 14, 2008, our stockholders approved our 2008 Stock Incentive Plan (the "2008 Plan"). Under the 2008 Plan, as amended and approved by the stockholders on August 18, 2008, the maximum number of shares of common stock that may be issued is 21,940,000 plus awards forfeited under our prior plans. During the year ended December 31, 2008, we granted 12,765,000 stock options, issued 221,739 shares of stock, and granted performance share awards, net of cancellations, pursuant to which 170,000 shares were issued.

We have determined that the change–in-control provisions under our stock option, performance share and restricted stock agreements were triggered by obtaining stockholder approval on August 18, 2008 to convert the outstanding Senior Preferred Stock to Series B Preferred Stock, which accelerated the vesting of all unvested stock options, performance share awards and restricted stock. As a result, we adjusted the requisite service periods in accordance with SFAS 123R and accelerated compensation expense of approximately $4.8 million during 2008 related to stock options, performance share awards, and restricted stock grants that were outstanding as of August 18, 2008.

Total compensation expense recognized related to stock-based compensation was as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2008	2007	2006
	(Dollars in thousands)		
Stock options	$ 6,454	$ 13,691	$ 7,658
Performance share awards	3,297	4,926	7,324
Restricted and unrestricted stock grants	1,359	1,533	1,557
Total	$ 11,110	$ 20,150	$ 16,539

Total unrecognized compensation expense related to stock-based compensation was as follows:

	As of December 31,					
	2008		2007		2006	
	Unrecognized Expense	Weighted Average Period	Unrecognized Expense	Weighted Average Period	Unrecognized Expense	Weighted Average Period
	(Dollars in thousands)					
Unvested stock options	$ 11,169	3.5 years	$ 3,855	1.8 years	$ 8,015	2.2 years
Nonvested performance share awards	—	—	3,384	1.8 years	5,727	1.2 years
Nonvested restricted stock grants	—	—	842	0.9 years	1,589	1.7 years
Total unrecognized compensation expense	$ 11,169	3.5 years	$ 8,081	1.7 years	$ 15,331	1.8 years

b. Employee Benefit Plan

We have a defined contribution plan pursuant to Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code. Each employee may elect to make before-tax contributions up to the current tax limits. The Company matches employee contributions up to $5,000 per employee per year. The Company provides this plan to help its employees save a portion of their cash compensation for retirement in a tax efficient environment. Except for the deferred compensation plans described below, the Company has not maintained separate or supplemental retirement plans for executives or key employees. Our contributions to the plan for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006 were $5.3 million, $7.1 million and $8.0 million, respectively.

c. Deferred Compensation Plan

Through October 27, 2008, the Company maintained a deferred compensation program which, until December 12, 2007, provided executives, directors, and other eligible key employees the opportunity to defer compensation which would otherwise be paid to such individuals on a current basis. On December 12, 2007, the Company modified the program to prohibit future deferrals and to make accelerated distributions in 2008 to certain plan participants. These amendments were designed to eliminate any incentive the program may have created for employees to terminate their employment in order to receive accelerated plan distributions. Other than for directors, former employees, and certain officers who qualified for retirement under the program for whom payments were not accelerated, distributions of participant cash balances were made in January and July 2008.

On August 18, 2008, in connection with the Company's receipt of stockholder approval to convert the Senior Preferred Stock held by MatlinPatterson to Series B Preferred Stock, a change-in-control occurred for purposes of the deferred compensation program. In accordance with the program's terms, the Company was obligated to distribute all remaining cash and stock held in participant accounts following the change-in-control. Following this distribution, because there were no remaining assets in participant accounts and because future deferrals were prohibited under the program, the Compensation Committee formally terminated the program effective October 27, 2008.

As of December 31, 2007, we had $17.7 million in assets relating to the plans which was included in other assets in our consolidated balance sheets, and we had accrued $18.1 million for our obligations under the plans, which was included in accrued liabilities in our consolidated balance sheet. As of December 31, 2008, there were no assets or liabilities in our consolidated balance sheet relating to these plans.

18. Discontinued Operations

During the fourth quarter of 2007, we sold substantially all of the assets of our Tucson and San Antonio homebuilding divisions. The results of operations of our Tucson and San Antonio divisions have been classified as discontinued operations in accordance with SFAS No. 144. In addition, assets and liabilities related to these discontinued operations are presented separately on the consolidated balance sheets, and all prior periods have been reclassified to conform with current year presentation.

The following amounts related to the Tucson and San Antonio homebuilding divisions were derived from historical financial information and have been segregated from continuing operations and reported as discontinued operations:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
	(Dollars in thousands)		
Home sale revenues	$ 25,958	$ 124,177	$ 198,651
Land sale revenues	694	57,935	—
Total revenues	26,652	182,112	198,651
Cost of home sales	(21,127)	(144,921)	(181,336)
Cost of land sales	(751)	(96,354)	(8,985)
Total cost of sales	(21,878)	(241,275)	(190,321)
Gross margin	4,774	(59,163)	8,330
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(8,180)	(25,619)	(30,169)
Income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures	—	(9,699)	78
Other income (expense)	(180)	(17,560)	(13,529)
Pretax loss	(3,586)	(112,041)	(35,290)
Benefit for income taxes	1,300	39,951	12,890
Net loss from discontinued operations	$ (2,286)	$ (72,090)	$ (22,400)

During the year ended December 31, 2007 and 2006 we recorded the following pretax inventory impairment charges, land deposit write-offs and goodwill impairment charges related to our discontinued operations:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2007	2006
	(Dollars in thousands)	
Write-off of deposits and capitalized preacquisition costs	$ 524	$ 1,074
Inventory impairments	86,661	21,226
Joint venture impairments	9,524	—
Goodwill impairments	11,430	13,317
Total impairments	$ 108,139	$ 35,617

We did not record any impairments related to our discontinued operations during the year ended December 31, 2008.

The following is a summary of the assets and liabilities of the Tucson and San Antonio divisions discontinued operations. The amounts presented below were derived from historical financial information and adjusted to exclude intercompany receivables between the divisions, discontinued operations and the Company:

	December 31,	
	2008	2007
	(Dollars in thousands)	
Assets		
Cash and equivalents	$ 7	$ 7
Trade and other receivables	160	1,959
Inventories	930	16,542
Other assets	120	1,219
Total Assets	$ 1,217	$ 19,727
Liabilities		
Accounts payable	$ 320	$ 3,305
Accrued liabilities	1,011	1,916
Total Liabilities	$ 1,331	$ 5,221

19. Stockholder Rights Plan and Common Stock Repurchase Plan

Effective December 31, 2001, Standard Pacific's Board of Directors approved the adoption of a stockholder rights agreement (the "Rights Agreement"). Under the Rights Agreement, one preferred stock purchase right was granted for each

share of outstanding common stock payable to holders of record on December 31, 2001. The rights issued under the Rights Agreement replace rights previously issued by Standard Pacific in 1991 under the prior rights plan, which rights expired on December 31, 2001. Each right entitles the holder, in certain takeover situations, as described in the Rights Agreement, and upon paying the exercise price (currently $57.50), to purchase common stock or other securities having a market value equal to two times the exercise price. Also, in such takeover situations, if we merge into another corporation, or if 50% or more of our assets are sold, the rights holders may be entitled, upon payment of the exercise price, to buy common shares of the acquiring corporation at a 50% discount from the then-current market value. In either situation, these rights are not exercisable by the acquiring party. Until the occurrence of certain events, the rights may be terminated at any time or redeemed by Standard Pacific's Board of Directors including if it believes a proposed transaction to be in the best interests of our stockholders, at the rate of $.001 per right. The rights will expire on December 31, 2011, unless earlier terminated, redeemed or exchanged. If the rights are separated from the common shares, the rights expire ten years from the date they were separated.

On February 1, 2006, our Board of Directors authorized a $100 million stock repurchase plan (the "February 2006 Plan"), which was subsequently replaced with a new $50 million plan on July 26, 2006 (the "July 2006 Plan"). From January 1, 2008 through March 9, 2009, no shares have been repurchased under the stock repurchase plan and we have suspended further repurchases under the plan until we reach our leverage and liquidity goals and the outlook for the housing market improves. In connection with the vesting of restricted stock grants made under our equity incentive plans, pursuant to the grant documents, we repurchased an aggregate of approximately 215,531 shares from our executive officers to fund vesting-related tax obligations totaling approximately $726,000. We are currently prohibited by the terms of our revolving credit facility, senior term loans, and public note indentures from repurchasing capital stock for cash.

20. Results of Quarterly Operations (Unaudited)

	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	Total (1)
	(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)				
2008:					
Revenues	$ 354,484	$ 412,798	$ 402,832	$ 379,089	$ 1,549,203
Homebuilding gross margin	$ (117,166)	$ (75,131)	$ (206,572)	$ (294,525)	$ (693,394)
Loss from continuing operations net of income taxes	$ (215,248)	$ (247,492)	$ (368,755)	$ (396,300)	$ (1,227,795)
Loss from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	(1,191)	(745)	(69)	(281)	(2,286)
Net loss	$ (216,439)	$ (248,237)	$ (368,824)	$ (396,581)	$ (1,230,081)
Basic loss per share:					
Continuing operations	$ (2.98)	$ (3.42)	$ (2.53)	$ (1.65)	$ (9.10)
Discontinued operations	(0.01)	(0.01)	—	—	(0.01)
Basic loss per share	$ (2.99)	$ (3.43)	$ (2.53)	$ (1.65)	$ (9.11)
Diluted loss per share:					
Continuing operations	$ (2.98)	$ (3.42)	$ (2.53)	$ (1.65)	$ (9.10)
Discontinued operations	(0.01)	(0.01)	—	—	(0.01)
Diluted loss per share	$ (2.99)	$ (3.43)	$ (2.53)	$ (1.65)	$ (9.11)
2007:					
Revenues	$ 656,667	$ 665,018	$ 645,555	$ 938,270	$ 2,905,510
Homebuilding gross margin	$ 97,432	$ (89,915)	$ (48,520)	$ (158,860)	$ (199,863)
Loss from continuing operations net of income taxes	$ (18,247)	$ (148,813)	$ (113,742)	$ (414,381)	$ (695,183)
Loss from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	(22,544)	(17,106)	(5,924)	(26,516)	(72,090)
Net loss	$ (40,791)	$ (165,919)	$ (119,666)	$ (440,897)	$ (767,273)
Basic loss per share:					
Continuing operations	$ (0.26)	$ (2.06)	$ (1.58)	$ (5.73)	$ (9.63)
Discontinued operations	(0.31)	(0.24)	(0.08)	(0.37)	(1.00)
Basic loss per share	$ (0.57)	$ (2.30)	$ (1.66)	$ (6.10)	$ (10.63)
Diluted loss per share:					
Continuing operations	$ (0.26)	$ (2.06)	$ (1.58)	$ (5.73)	$ (9.63)
Discontinued operations	(0.31)	(0.24)	(0.08)	(0.37)	(1.00)
Diluted loss per share	$ (0.57)	$ (2.30)	$ (1.66)	$ (6.10)	$ (10.63)

(1) Some amounts do not add across due to rounding differences in quarterly amounts and due to the impact of differences between the quarterly and annual weighted average share calculations.

21. Supplemental Disclosure to Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

The following are supplemental disclosures to the consolidated statements of cash flows:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
	(Dollars in thousands)		
Supplemental Disclosures of Cash Flow Information:			
Cash paid during the period for:			
Interest	$ 132,525	$ 144,733	$ 139,877
Income taxes	$ 415	$ 14,179	$ 236,171
Supplemental Disclosure of Noncash Activities:			
Inventory financed by trust deed and other notes payable, including joint venture purchases and unwinds	$ 134,659	$ 21,679	$ 2,304
Inventory received as distributions from unconsolidated homebuilding joint ventures	$ 42,663	$ 45,711	$ 17,637
Senior and senior subordinated notes exchanged for the issuance of the Warrant	$ 128,496	$ —	$ —
Increase in investments in unconsolidated joint ventures related to accrued joint venture loan-to-value remargin obligations	$ 5,000	$ 45,000	$ —
Deferred purchase price recorded in connection with acquisitions	$ —	$ —	$ 2,712
Reduction in seller trust deed note payable in connection with modification of purchase agreement.	$ 25,807	$ 14,079	$ —
Underwriting discount and expenses capitalized in connection with the issuance of senior and senior subordinated convertible notes payable	$ —	$ 3,000	$ —
Changes in inventories not owned	$ 48,384	$ 71,228	$ 274,791
Changes in liabilities from inventories not owned	$ 18,078	$ 40,142	$ 34,412
Changes in minority interests	$ 30,306	$ 31,086	$ 309,203

22. Supplemental Guarantor Information

On February 22, 2006, our 100% owned direct and indirect subsidiaries ("Guarantor Subsidiaries"), other than our financial services subsidiary, title services subsidiary, and certain other subsidiaries (collectively, "Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries"), guaranteed our outstanding senior indebtedness and senior subordinated notes payable. The guarantees are full and unconditional and joint and several. Presented below are the consolidated financial statements for our Guarantor Subsidiaries and Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries.

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS

	Year Ended December 31, 2008				
	Standard Pacific Corp.	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Consolidated Standard Pacific Corp.
			(Dollars in thousands)		
Homebuilding:					
Revenues	$ 720,106	$ 801,443	$ 14,067	$ —	$ 1,535,616
Cost of sales	(1,011,970)	(1,157,682)	(59,358)	—	(2,229,010)
Gross margin	(291,864)	(356,239)	(45,291)	—	(693,394)
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(174,532)	(130,095)	(853)	—	(305,480)
Loss from unconsolidated joint ventures	(76,769)	(56,357)	(18,603)	—	(151,729)
Equity income (loss) of subsidiaries	(491,148)	—	—	491,148	—
Interest expense	3,144	(16,773)	(645)	—	(14,274)
Other income (expense)	(31,240)	(40,751)	2,562	—	(69,429)
Homebuilding pretax income (loss)	(1,062,409)	(600,215)	(62,830)	491,148	(1,234,306)
Financial Services:					
Financial services pretax income (loss)	(274)	1,088	202	—	1,016
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	(1,062,683)	(599,127)	(62,628)	491,148	(1,233,290)
(Provision) benefit for income taxes	(167,398)	167,582	5,311	—	5,495
Income (loss) from continuing operations	(1,230,081)	(431,545)	(57,317)	491,148	(1,227,795)
Loss from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	—	(2,286)	—	—	(2,286)
Net income (loss)	$ (1,230,081)	$ (433,831)	$ (57,317)	$ 491,148	$ (1,230,081)

	Year Ended December 31, 2007				
	Standard Pacific Corp.	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Consolidated Standard Pacific Corp.
			(Dollars in thousands)		
Homebuilding:					
Revenues	$ 1,405,749	$ 1,435,770	$ 47,314	$ —	$ 2,888,833
Cost of sales	(1,466,838)	(1,546,028)	(75,830)	—	(3,088,696)
Gross margin	(61,089)	(110,258)	(28,516)	—	(199,863)
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(195,826)	(189,660)	(2,495)	—	(387,981)
Income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures	(159,610)	(29,283)	(1,132)	—	(190,025)
Equity income (loss) of subsidiaries	(384,606)	—	—	384,606	—
Other income (expense)	(9,085)	(59,525)	—	—	(68,610)
Homebuilding pretax income	(810,216)	(388,726)	(32,143)	384,606	(846,479)
Financial Services:					
Revenues	—	—	16,677	—	16,677
Expenses	—	—	(16,045)	—	(16,045)
Income from unconsolidated joint ventures	—	1,050	—	—	1,050
Other income (expense)	(747)	611	747	—	611
Financial services pretax income (loss)	(747)	1,661	1,379	—	2,293
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	(810,963)	(387,065)	(30,764)	384,606	(844,186)
(Provision) benefit for income taxes	43,690	106,305	(992)	—	149,003
Income (loss) from continuing operations	(767,273)	(280,760)	(31,756)	384,606	(695,183)
Loss from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	—	(52,540)	—	—	(52,540)
Loss from disposal of discontinued operations, net of income taxes	—	(19,550)	—	—	(19,550)
Net income (loss)	$ (767,273)	$ (352,850)	$ (31,756)	$ 384,606	$ (767,273)

22. Supplemental Guarantor Information (continued)

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS

	Year Ended December 31, 2006				
	Standard Pacific Corp.	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Consolidated Standard Pacific Corp.
			(Dollars in thousands)		
Homebuilding:					
Revenues	$ 1,930,455	$ 1,810,015	$ —	$ —	$ 3,740,470
Cost of sales	(1,636,305)	(1,390,796)	—	—	(3,027,101)
Gross margin	294,150	419,219	—	—	713,369
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(214,446)	(227,514)	—	—	(441,960)
Income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures	(27,868)	23,998	—	—	(3,870)
Equity income (loss) of subsidiaries	123,081	—	—	(123,081)	—
Other income (expense)	(38,788)	(7,925)	(14)	—	(46,727)
Homebuilding pretax income (loss)	136,129	207,778	(14)	(123,081)	220,812
Financial Services:					
Revenues	—	—	24,866	—	24,866
Expenses	—	—	(19,438)	—	(19,438)
Income from unconsolidated joint ventures	—	1,911	—	—	1,911
Other income (expense)	(1,157)	872	1,157	—	872
Financial services pretax income (loss)	(1,157)	2,783	6,585	—	8,211
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	134,972	210,561	6,571	(123,081)	229,023
(Provision) benefit for income taxes	(11,279)	(69,495)	(2,156)	—	(82,930)
Net income (loss) from continuing operations	123,693	141,066	4,415	(123,081)	146,093
Loss from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	—	(22,400)	—	—	(22,400)
Net income (loss)	$ 123,693	$ 118,666	$ 4,415	$ (123,081)	$ 123,693

22. Supplemental Guarantor Information (continued)

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEET

	December 31, 2008				
	Standard Pacific Corp.	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Consolidated Standard Pacific Corp.
			(Dollars in thousands)		
ASSETS					
Homebuilding:					
Cash and equivalents	$ 115,924	$ 433	$ 510,022	$ —	$ 626,379
Trade and other receivables	340,471	5,095	17,055	(341,613)	21,008
Inventories:					
Owned	394,425	725,679	139,783	—	1,259,887
Not owned	5,455	37,287	—	—	42,742
Investments in unconsolidated joint ventures	24,895	19,830	5,743	—	50,468
Investments in subsidiaries	964,757	—	—	(964,757)	—
Deferred income taxes	13,975	—	—	147	14,122
Goodwill and other intangibles	—	—	—	—	—
Other assets	140,174	5,849	3	(459)	145,567
	2,000,076	794,173	672,606	(1,306,682)	2,160,173
Financial Services:					
Cash and equivalents	—	—	7,976	—	7,976
Mortgage loans held for sale	—	—	63,960	—	63,960
Mortgage loans held for investment	—	—	11,736	—	11,736
Other assets	—	—	4,939	(147)	4,792
	—	—	88,611	(147)	88,464
Assets of discontinued operations	—	1,217	—	—	1,217
Total Assets	$ 2,000,076	$ 795,390	$ 761,217	$ (1,306,829)	$ 2,249,854
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY					
Homebuilding:					
Accounts payable	$ 20,318	$ 17,556	$ 2,351	$ —	$ 40,225
Accrued liabilities	187,927	368,983	1,121	(341,613)	216,418
Liabilities from inventories not owned	1,873	23,056	—	—	24,929
Revolving credit facility	47,500	—	—	—	47,500
Trust deed and other notes payable	9,428	38,214	63,572	—	111,214
Senior notes payable	1,204,501	—	—	—	1,204,501
Senior subordinated notes payable	148,709	—	—	—	148,709
	1,620,256	447,809	67,044	(341,613)	1,793,496
Financial Services:					
Accounts payable and other liabilities	—	—	4,116	(459)	3,657
Mortgage credit facilities	—	—	63,655	—	63,655
	—	—	67,771	(459)	67,312
Liabilities of discontinued operations	—	1,331	—	—	1,331
Total Liabilities	1,620,256	449,140	134,815	(342,072)	1,862,139
Minority Interests	—	7,895	—	—	7,895
Stockholders' Equity:					
Total Stockholders' Equity	379,820	338,355	626,402	(964,757)	379,820
Total Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity	$ 2,000,076	$ 795,390	$ 761,217	$ (1,306,829)	$ 2,249,854

22. Supplemental Guarantor Information (continued)

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEET

	December 31, 2007				
	Standard Pacific Corp.	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Consolidated Standard Pacific Corp.
	(Dollars in thousands)				
ASSETS					
Homebuilding:					
Cash and equivalents	$ 218,129	$ 756	$ 256	$ —	$ 219,141
Trade and other receivables	430,716	7,164	5,835	(415,116)	28,599
Inventories:					
Owned	935,401	992,526	131,308	—	2,059,235
Not owned	23,972	85,785	—	—	109,757
Investments in unconsolidated joint ventures	171,340	122,627	—	—	293,967
Investments in subsidiaries	863,383	—	—	(863,383)	—
Deferred income taxes	142,721	—	—	1,274	143,995
Goodwill and other intangibles	2,691	32,906	—	—	35,597
Other assets	292,893	8,988	13	(1,759)	300,135
	3,081,246	1,250,752	137,412	(1,278,984)	3,190,426
Financial Services:					
Cash and equivalents	—	—	12,413	—	12,413
Mortgage loans held for sale	—	—	155,340	—	155,340
Mortgage loans held for investment	—	—	10,973	—	10,973
Other assets	—	—	13,121	(1,274)	11,847
	—	—	191,847	(1,274)	190,573
Assets of discontinued operations	—	19,727	—	—	19,727
Total Assets	$ 3,081,246	$ 1,270,479	$ 329,259	$ (1,280,258)	$ 3,400,726
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY					
Homebuilding:					
Accounts payable	$ 60,445	$ 33,711	$ 1,034	$ —	$ 95,190
Accrued liabilities	242,696	451,969	964	(415,116)	280,513
Liabilities from inventories not owned	12,253	30,754	—	—	43,007
Revolving credit facility	90,000	—	—	—	90,000
Trust deed and other notes payable	29,867	4,847	—	—	34,714
Senior notes payable	1,400,344	—	—	—	1,400,344
Senior subordinated notes payable	249,350	—	—	—	249,350
	2,084,955	521,281	1,998	(415,116)	2,193,118
Financial Services:					
Accounts payable and other liabilities	—	—	6,445	(1,422)	5,023
Mortgage credit facilities	—	—	164,509	(337)	164,172
	—	—	170,954	(1,759)	169,195
Liabilities of discontinued operations	—	5,221	—	—	5,221
Total Liabilities	2,084,955	526,502	172,952	(416,875)	2,367,534
Minority Interests	1,300	36,901	—	—	38,201
Stockholders' Equity:					
Total Stockholders' Equity	994,991	707,076	156,307	(863,383)	994,991
Total Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity	$ 3,081,246	$ 1,270,479	$ 329,259	$ (1,280,258)	$ 3,400,726

22. Supplemental Guarantor Information (continued)

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

	Year Ended December 31, 2008				
	Standard Pacific Corp.	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Consolidated Standard Pacific Corp.
			(Dollars in thousands)		
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:					
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	$ 124,560	$ (18,735)	$ 157,663	$ (337)	$ 263,151
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:					
Investments in unconsolidated homebuilding joint ventures	(20,344)	(36,998)	(56,151)	—	(113,493)
Distributions from unconsolidated homebuilding joint ventures	55,804	16,659	31,701	—	104,164
Net additions to property and equipment	(1,380)	(66)	(804)	—	(2,250)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	34,080	(20,405)	(25,254)	—	(11,579)
Cash Flows From Financing Activities:					
Net proceeds from (payments on) revolving credit facility	(42,500)	—	—	—	(42,500)
Principal payments on trust deed and other notes payable	(2,001)	33,367	(51,684)	—	(20,318)
Principal payments on senior notes payable	(167,375)	—	—	—	(167,375)
Net proceeds from (payments on) mortgage credit facilities	—	—	(100,854)	337	(100,517)
Repurchases of common stock	(726)	—	—	—	(726)
(Contributions to) distributions from Corporate and subsidiaries	(530,908)	5,450	525,458	—	—
Proceeds from the issuance of senior preferred stock and the issuance of the warrant	404,233	—	—	—	404,233
Proceeds from the issuance of common stock	78,432	—	—	—	78,432
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(260,845)	38,817	372,920	337	151,229
Net decrease in cash and equivalents	(102,205)	(323)	505,329	—	402,801
Cash and equivalents at beginning of year	218,129	763	12,669	—	231,561
Cash and equivalents at end of year	$ 115,924	$ 440	$ 517,998	$ —	$ 634,362

	Year Ended December 31, 2007				
	Standard Pacific Corp.	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Consolidated Standard Pacific Corp.
			(Dollars in thousands)		
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:					
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	$ 553,950	$ (17,386)	$ 118,657	$ 337	$ 655,558
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:					
Proceeds from disposition of discontinued operations	—	40,850	—	—	40,850
Net cash paid for acquisitions	(8,369)	—	—	—	(8,369)
Investments in unconsolidated homebuilding joint ventures	(265,602)	(63,656)	—	—	(329,258)
Mortgage loans held for investment	—	—	(10,973)	—	(10,973)
Distributions from unconsolidated homebuilding joint ventures	91,890	44,330	(20,808)	—	115,412
Net additions to property and equipment	(1,425)	(1,509)	(2,543)	—	(5,477)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing actiivities	(183,506)	20,015	(34,324)	—	(197,815)
Cash Flows From Financing Activities:					
Net proceeds from (payments on) revolving credit facility	(199,500)	—	—	—	(199,500)
Principal payments on trust deed and other notes payable	(5,625)	(2,886)	—	—	(8,511)
Principal payments on senior notes payable	(46,235)	—	—	—	(46,235)
Proceeds from issuance of senior subordinated convertible notes	97,000	—	—	—	97,000
Purchase of senior subordinated convertible note hedge	(9,120)	—	—	—	(9,120)
Net proceeds from (payments on) mortgage credit facilities	—	—	(86,398)	(337)	(86,735)
Excess tax benefits from share-based payment arrangements	1,555	—	—	—	1,555
Dividends paid	(7,778)	—	—	—	(7,778)
Repurchases of common stock	(2,901)	—	—	—	(2,901)
Proceeds from the issuance of common stock under share lending facility	78	—	—	—	78
Proceeds from the exercise of stock options	3,862	—	—	—	3,862
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(168,664)	(2,886)	(86,398)	(337)	(258,285)
Net decrease in cash and equivalents	201,780	(257)	(2,065)	—	199,458
Cash and equivalents at beginning of year	16,349	1,020	14,734	—	32,103
Cash and equivalents at end of year	$ 218,129	$ 763	$ 12,669	$ —	$ 231,561

22. Supplemental Guarantor Information (continued)

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

	Year Ended December 31, 2006				
	Standard Pacific Corp.	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Consolidated Standard Pacific Corp.
	(Dollars in thousands)				
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:					
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	$ (268,280)	$ 99,693	$ (121,993)	$ —	$ (290,580)
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:					
Net cash paid for acquisitions	(7,530)	—	—	—	(7,530)
Investments in unconsolidated homebuilding joint ventures	(173,694)	(52,138)	—	—	(225,832)
Distributions from unconsolidated homebuilding joint ventures	108,691	2,350	—	—	111,041
Net additions to property and equipment	(5,143)	(5,505)	(559)	—	(11,207)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(77,676)	(55,293)	(559)	—	(133,528)
Cash Flows From Financing Activities:					
Net proceeds from revolving credit facility	106,400	—	—	—	106,400
Principal payments on trust deed and other notes payable	(1,550)	(45,287)	—	—	(46,837)
Proceeds from issuance of senior notes payable	350,000	—	—	—	350,000
Net proceeds from (payments on) mortgage credit facilities	—	—	127,481	—	127,481
Excess tax benefits from share-based payment arrangements	2,805	—	—	—	2,805
Dividends paid	(10,500)	—	—	—	(10,500)
Repurchases of common stock	(104,705)	—	—	—	(104,705)
Proceeds from the exercise of stock.options	2,944	—	—	—	2,944
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	345,394	(45,287)	127,481	—	427,588
Net decrease in cash and equivalents	(562)	(887)	4,929	—	3,480
Cash and equivalents at beginning of year	16,911	1,907	9,805	—	28,623
Cash and equivalents at end of year	$ 16,349	$ 1,020	$ 14,734	$ —	$ 32,103

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

Not applicable.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Conclusion Regarding the Effectiveness of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

As of the end of the period covered by this annual report on Form 10-K, we carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures as such term is defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e), including controls and procedures to timely alert management to material information relating to Standard Pacific Corp. and subsidiaries required to be included in our periodic SEC filings. Based on that evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have concluded that these disclosure controls and procedures are effective.

Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f). Our internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of our financial statements for external purposes in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, we conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the framework in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on our evaluation under the framework in Internal Control—Integrated Framework, our management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2008.

The effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2008 has been audited by Ernst & Young LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report which is included herein.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, has evaluated our internal control over financial reporting to determine whether any changes occurred during the fourth quarter of the year ended December 31, 2008 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting. Based on that evaluation, there have been no such changes during the fourth quarter of the period covered by this report.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of Standard Pacific Corp.:

We have audited Standard Pacific Corp.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2008, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (the COSO criteria). Standard Pacific Corp.'s management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, Standard Pacific Corp. maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2008, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Standard Pacific Corp. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2008 of Standard Pacific Corp. and our report dated February 23, 2009 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/S/ ERNST & YOUNG LLP

Irvine, California
February 23, 2009

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

Not applicable.

PART III

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The remaining information required by Items 401, 405, 406 and 407(c)(3), (d)(4) and (d)(5) of Regulation S-K that is not set forth in this Item 10 or in Part I of this Form 10-K under the heading "Executive Officers of the Registrant", will be set forth in the Company's 2009 Annual Meeting Proxy Statement, which will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission not later than 120 days after December 31, 2008 (the "2009 Proxy Statement"). For the limited purpose of providing the information necessary to comply with this Item 10, the 2009 Proxy Statement is incorporated herein by this reference. All references to the 2009 Proxy Statement in this Part III are exclusive of the information set forth under the captions "Report of the Compensation Committee" and "Report of the Audit Committee."

Code of Business Conduct and Ethics and Corporate Governance Guidelines

We have adopted a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics that applies to all of our employees, including our senior financial and executive officers, as well as our directors. We will disclose any waivers of, or amendments to, any provision of the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics that applies to our directors and senior financial and executive officers on our website, www.standardpacifichomes.com, through the "Investor Relations" link under the heading "Corporate Governance".

In addition, we have adopted Corporate Governance Guidelines and charters for each of the Board of Director's standing committees, which include the Audit, Compensation, Nominating and Corporate Governance, and Executive committees. Our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics and the charters for each of the aforementioned committees are accessible via our website at www.standardpacifichomes.com, through the "Investor Relations" link under the heading "Corporate Governance." In addition, stockholders may also request a copy of any of the foregoing documents, which will be provided at no cost, by writing or calling us at the following address or telephone number

Corporate Secretary
Standard Pacific Corp.
26 Technology Drive
Irvine, California 92618
Telephone: (949) 789-1600

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The information required by Items 402 and 407 (e)(4) and (e)(5) of Regulation S-K will be set forth in the 2009 Proxy Statement. For the limited purpose of providing the information necessary to comply with this Item 11, the 2009 Proxy Statement is incorporated herein by this reference.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

The information set forth in Part I, Item 5 of this Form 10-K under the heading "Equity Compensation Plan Information" is incorporated herein by this reference. The information required by Item 403 of Regulation S-K will be set forth in the 2009 Proxy Statement for the limited purpose of providing the information necessary to comply with this Item 12, the 2009 Proxy Statement is incorporated herein by this reference.

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS

The information required by Items 404 and 407(a) of Regulation S-K will be set forth in the 2009 Proxy Statement. For the limited purpose of providing the information necessary to comply with this Item 13, the 2009 Proxy Statement is incorporated herein by this reference.

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES

This information required by Item 9(e) of Schedule 14A will be set forth in the 2009 Proxy Statement. For the limited purpose of providing the information necessary to comply with this Item 14, the 2009 Proxy Statement is incorporated herein by this reference.

PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

		Page Reference
(a)(1)	Financial Statements, included in Part II of this report:	
	Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	51
	Consolidated Statements of Operations for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2008	52
	Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2008 and 2007	53
	Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2008	54
	Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2008	55
	Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	56

(2) Financial Statement Schedules:

Financial Statement Schedules are omitted since the required information is not present or is not present in the amounts sufficient to require submission of a schedule, or because the information required is included in the consolidated financial statements, including the notes thereto.

(3) Index to Exhibits

See Index to Exhibits on pages 100-104 below.

(b) Index to Exhibits. See Index to Exhibits on pages 100-104 below.

(c) Financial Statements required by Regulation S-X excluded from the annual report to shareholders by Rule 14a-3(b). Not applicable.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Irvine, California, on the 10th day of March 2009.

STANDARD PACIFIC CORP.
(Registrant)

By: /s/ KENNETH L. CAMPBELL
Kenneth L. Campbell
Chief Executive Officer and President

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ KENNETH L. CAMPBELL **(Kenneth L. Campbell)**	Chief Executive Officer and President	March 10, 2009
/s/ RONALD R. FOELL **(Ronald R. Foell)**	Chairman of the Board	March 10, 2009
/s/ JOHN M. STEPHENS **(John M. Stephens)**	Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)	March 10, 2009
/s/ BRUCE A. CHOATE **(Bruce A. Choate)**	Director	March 10, 2009
/s/ JAMES L. DOTI **(James L. Doti)**	Director	March 10, 2009
/s/ DOUGLAS C. JACOBS **(Douglas C. Jacobs)**	Director	March 10, 2009
/s/ DAVID J. MATLIN **(David J. Matlin)**	Director	March 10, 2009
/s/ LARRY D. MCNABB **(Larry D. McNabb)**	Director	March 10, 2009
/s/ J. WAYNE MERCK **(J. Wayne Merck)**	Director	March 10, 2009
/s/ JEFFREY V. PETERSON **(Jeffrey V. Peterson)**	Director	March 10, 2009
/s/ F. PATT SCHIEWITZ **(F. Patt Schiewitz)**	Director	March 10, 2009

INDEX TO EXHIBITS

*3.1 Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Registrant, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 19, 2008.

*3.2 Certificate of Designations of Series A Junior Participating Cumulative Preferred Stock of the Registrant, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 19, 2008..

*3.3 Certificate of Designations of Series B Junior Participating Convertible Preferred Stock of the Registrant, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.3 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 19, 2008.

*3.4 Amended and Restated Bylaws of the Registrant, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 19, 2008.

*4.1 Form of Specimen Stock Certificate, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 28.3 of the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (file no. 33-42293), as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 16, 1991.

*4.2 Amended and Restated Rights Agreement, dated as of July 24, 2003, between the Registrant and Mellon Investor Services LLC, as Rights Agent, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2003.

*4.3 Amendment No. 1 to Amended and Restated Rights Agreement, dated as of June 27, 2008, between the Registrant and Mellon Investor Services LLC, as Rights Agent, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on July 1, 2008.

*4.4 Senior Debt Securities Indenture, dated as of April 1, 1999, by and between the Registrant and The First National Bank of Chicago, as Trustee, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 16, 1999.

*4.5 Fourth Supplemental Indenture relating to the Registrant's 7 3/4% Senior Notes due 2013, dated as of March 7, 2003, by and between the Registrant and Bank One Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of the Registrant's Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 7, 2003.

*4.6 Fifth Supplemental Indenture relating to the Registrant's 6 7/8% Senior Notes due 2011, dated as of May 12, 2003, by and between the Registrant and Bank One Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of the Registrant's quarterly report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2003.

*4.7 Seventh Supplemental Indenture relating to the Registrant's 5 1/8% Senior Notes due 2009, dated as of March 11, 2004, by and between the Registrant and J.P. Morgan Trust Company, National Association, as trustee, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Registrant's Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 16, 2004.

*4.8 Eighth Supplemental Indenture relating to the Registrant's 6 1/4% Senior Notes due 2014, dated as of March 11, 2004, by and between the Registrant and J.P. Morgan Trust Company, National Association, as trustee, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Registrant's Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 16, 2004.

*4.9 Ninth Supplemental Indenture relating to the Registrant's 6 1/2% Senior Notes due 2010, dated as of August 1, 2005, by and between the Registrant and J.P. Morgan Trust Company, National Association, as trustee, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 5, 2005.

*4.10 Tenth Supplemental Indenture relating to the Registrant's 7% Senior Notes due 2015, dated as of August 1, 2005, by and between the Registrant and J.P. Morgan Trust Company, National Association, as trustee, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 5, 2005.

*4.11 Eleventh Supplemental Indenture relating to the addition of certain of the Registrant's wholly owned subsidiaries as guarantors of all of the Registrant's outstanding Senior Notes (including the form of guaranty), dated as of February 22, 2006, by and between the Registrant and J.P. Morgan Trust Company, National Association, as trustee incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.11 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2005.

*4.12 Twelfth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 5, 2006, by and between the Registrant and J.P. Morgan Trust Company, National Association, as trustee, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2006.

*4.13 Senior Subordinated Debt Securities Indenture, dated as of April 10, 2002, by and between the Registrant and Bank One Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (No. 001-10959), filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 15, 2002.

*4.14 First Supplemental Indenture relating to the Registrant's 9 1/4% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2012, dated as of April 10, 2002, by and between the Registrant and Bank One Trust Company, N.A., as trustee, with Form of Note attached, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Registrant's Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 15, 2002.

*4.15 Second Supplemental Indenture relating to the addition of certain of the Registrant's wholly owned subsidiaries as guarantors of all of the Registrant's outstanding Senior Subordinated Notes (including the form of guaranty), dated as of February 22, 2006, by and between the Registrant and J.P. Morgan Trust Company, National Association, as trustee incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.14 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2005.

*4.16 Third Supplemental Indenture relating to the Registrant's 6% Convertible Subordinated Notes due 2012, dated as of September 24, 2007, by and among the Registrant, the Guarantors, and the Bank of New York Trust Company N.A., as Trustee, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on September 24, 2007.

*4.17 Fourth Supplemental Indenture relating to the Registrant's 9 1/4% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2012, dated as of June 26, 2008, by and among the Registrant, the guarantors named therein and the Bank of New York Trust Company N.A., as Trustee, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on June 27, 2008.

*10.1 Warrant to Purchase Shares of Series B Junior Participating Convertible Preferred Stock, dated June 27, 2008, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on July 1, 2008.

*10.2 Investment Agreement, dated May 26, 2008, between the Registrant and MP CA Homes LLC, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 27, 2008.

*10.3 Amendment No. 1 to Investment Agreement, dated June 27, 2008, between the Registrant and MP CA Homes LLC, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on July 1, 2008.

*10.4 Stockholders Agreement, dated June 27, 2008, between the Registrant and MP CA Homes, LLC, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on July 1, 2008.

*10.5 Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of August 31, 2005, by and among the Registrant, Bank of America, N.A., and the several lenders named therein, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on September 1, 2005.

*10.6 Amendment to Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of May 5, 2006, by and among the Registrant, Bank of America, N.A., and the several lenders named therein, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2006.

*10.7 Term Loan A Credit Agreement, dated as of May 5, 2006, by and among the Registrant, Bank of America, N.A., and the several lenders named therein, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2006.

*10.8 Term Loan B Credit Agreement, dated as of May 5, 2006, by and among the Registrant, Bank of America, N.A., and the several lenders named therein, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2006.

*10.9 Collateral Agent and Intercreditor Agreement dated as of May 5, 2006, between the Company, certain of the Company's subsidiaries, Bank of America, N.A., as Collateral Agent, and the various creditors party thereto, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to the Registrant's Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2007.

*10.10 Pledge Agreement, dated as of May 5, 2006, between the Company, certain of the Company's subsidiaries and Bank of America, N.A., as Collateral Agent, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to the Registrant's Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2007.

*10.11 Second Amendment of Revolving Credit Agreement and First Amendment of Term Loan A Credit Agreement, dated as of April 25, 2007, by and among the Registrant, Bank of America, N.A., and the several lenders named therein, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 25, 2007.

*10.12 Notice of Auto-Amendment to Term Loan B Credit Agreement, dated as of April 25, 2007, by and between the Registrant and Bank of America, N.A., incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 25, 2007.

*10.13 Third Amendment of Revolving Credit Agreement and Second Amendment of Term Loan A Credit Agreement, dated as of September 14, 2007, by and among the Registrant, Bank of America, N.A., and the several lenders named therein, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on September 14, 2007.

*10.14 Notice of Revolver and Term Loan A Amendment and Second Amendment to Term B Credit Agreement, dated as of September 14, 2007, by and between the Registrant and Bank of America, N.A., incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on September 14, 2007.

*10.15 Fifth Amendment of Revolving Credit Agreement and Fourth Amendment of Term Loan A Credit Agreement, dated as of June 27, 2008, by and among the Registrant, Bank of America, N.A., and the several lenders named therein, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on July 1, 2008.

*10.16 Notice of Revolver and Term Loan A Amendment and Fourth Amendment to Term B Credit Agreement, dated as of June 30, 2008, by and between the Registrant and Bank of America, N.A., incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on July 1, 2008.

*10.17 Seventh Amendment of Revolving Credit Agreement and Sixth Amendment of Term Loan A Credit Agreement, dated as of February 13, 2009, by and among the Registrant, Bank of America, N.A., and the several lenders named therein, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrants Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 18, 2009.

*10.18 Confirmation, dated September 25, 2007, by and between the Registrant and Banc of America, N.A., incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on September 28, 2007.

*10.19 Confirmation, dated September 25, 2007, by and between the Registrant and JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, London Branch, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on September 28, 2007.

*10.20 Share Lending Agreement, dated September 25, 2007, by and between the Registrant and Credit Suisse International, as Borrower, and Credit Suisse, New York Branch, as agent, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on September 28, 2007.

+*10.21 Change of Control Agreement, dated December 1, 2006, between the Registrant and Stephen J. Scarborough, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2006.

+*10.22 Form of Change of Control Agreement, between the Registrant and each of the Registrant's Executive Officers (other than Mr. Scarborough, Mr. Peterson, Mr. Campbell, Mr. Babel and Mr. Stephens) incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2006.

+*10.23 Standard Pacific Corp. 1991 Employee Stock Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to Annex B of the Registrant's prospectus dated October 11, 1991, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b).

+*10.24 Standard Pacific Corp. 1997 Stock Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 of the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-8 filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 21, 1997.

+*10.25 2000 Stock Incentive Plan of Standard Pacific Corp., as amended and restated, effective May 12, 2004, incorporated by reference to Appendix A to the Registrant's Definitive Proxy Statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 2, 2004.

+*10.26 Standard Pacific Corp. 2005 Stock Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 11, 2005.

+*10.27 Standard Pacific Corp. 2008 Equity Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 19, 2008.

+10.28 Standard Terms and Conditions (CIC) for Non-Qualified Stock Options to be used in connection with the Company's 2008 Stock Incentive Plan.

+10.29 Standard Terms and Conditions for Non-Qualified Stock Options to be used in connection with the Company's 2008 Stock Incentive Plan.

+*10.30 2008 Executive Officer Compensation, incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 5, 2008.

+*10.31 Retirement Agreement, dated as of March 20, 2008, by and between the Registrant and Stephen J. Scarborough, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 25, 2008.

+*10.32 Douglas C. Krah Separation Agreement, dated July 15, 2008, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on July 29, 2008.

+*10.33 Severance Agreement, dated September 2, 2008, between the Registrant and Jeffrey V. Peterson, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on September 3, 2008.

+*10.34 Bonus Agreement, dated December 2, 2008, between the Registrant and Jeffrey V. Peterson, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on December 23, 2008.

+*10.35 Restated Settlement Agreement and Mutual Release of Claims, dated as of February 27, 2009, between the Registrant and Andrew H. Parnes, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 9, 2009.

+*10.36 Restated Settlement Agreement and Mutual Release of Claims, dated as of February 26, 2009, between the Registrant and Clay A. Halvorsen, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 9, 2009.

+*10.37 Form of Executive Officers Indemnification Agreement incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Report on Form 10-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 25, 2008.

21.1 Subsidiaries of the Registrant.

23.1 Consent of Ernst & Young LLP, Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.

31.1 Certification of the CEO pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

31.2 Certification of the CFO pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

32.1 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes–Oxley Act of 2002.

(*) Previously filed.
(+) Management contract, compensation plan or arrangement.

CORPORATE INFORMATION

DIRECTORS
Kenneth L. Campbell [1]
Chief Executive Officer
& President
Standard Pacific Corp.

Ronald R. Foell [1][3]
Chairman of the Board

Dr. James L. Doti [3]
President, Chapman University

Douglas C. Jacobs [1][2][3]
Executive Vice President – Finance
& Chief Financial Officer
Brooklyn NY Holdings, LLC

David J. Matlin
Partner
MatlinPatterson Global Advisers, LLC

Larry D. McNabb [1][2][4]
Private Investor

Jeffrey V. Peterson
Private Investor

F. Patterson Schiewitz [4]
Private Investor

Bruce E. Choate [2]
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer
Watson Land Company

J. Wayne Merck [3][4]
Private Investor

OFFICERS
Kenneth L. Campbell
Chief Executive Officer
& President

Scott D. Stowell
Chief Operating Officer

John M. Stephens
Chief Financial Officer

John P. Babel
General Counsel & Secretary

Todd J. Palmaer
President – California Region

Kathleen R. Wade
President – Southwest Region

Heather H. Breidenthal
Vice President – Human Resources

Lloyd H. McKibbin
Treasurer

Brandon E. Sharp
Chief Information Officer

Gina D. Delao
Assistant Secretary

CHAIRMAN EMERITUS
Arthur E. Svendsen

LISTING AGENT
SPF, New York Stock Exchange

TRANSFER AGENT AND REGISTRAR
BNY Mellon Shareowner Services
P.O. Box 358015
Pittsburgh, PA 15252-8015
Or
480 Washington Blvd.
Jersey City, NJ 07310-1900
(800) 311-3176
TDD for Hearing Impaired: (800) 231-5469
Foreign Shareholders: (201) 680-6578
TBB Foreign Shareholders: (201) 680-6610
Web Site Address:
www.bnymellon.com/shareowner/isd

FORM 10-K
A copy of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission is included herewith and is also available without charge upon request to the Company's Secretary at the Company's executive offices.

SHAREHOLDERS OF RECORD
As of March 9, 2009 there were approximately 633 shareholders of record.

AUDITORS
Ernst & Young, LLP, Irvine, California

ANNUAL SHAREHOLDERS' MEETING
An annual shareholders' meeting will be held at 10:30 a.m. local time on Wednesday, May 13, 2009 at the Company's Corporate Offices,
26 Technology Drive, Irvine, CA 92618.

CERTIFICATIONS
The Company has filed the required certifications under Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 regarding the quality of our public disclosures as Exhibits 31.1 and 31.2 to our annual report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008. After the 2009 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, the Company intends to file with the New York Stock Exchange the CEO certification regarding its compliance with the NYSE's corporate governance listing standard as required by NYSE Rule 303A.12. Last year, the Company filed this CEO certification with the NYSE on May 15, 2008.

STANDARD PACIFIC CORP.
Executive Offices:
26 Technology Drive
Irvine, California 92618-2338
(949) 789-1600
www.standardpacifichomes.com

[1] *Member of the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors*
[2] *Member of the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors*
[3] *Member of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee of the Board of Directors*
[4] *Member of the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors*

STANDARD PACIFIC HOMES